

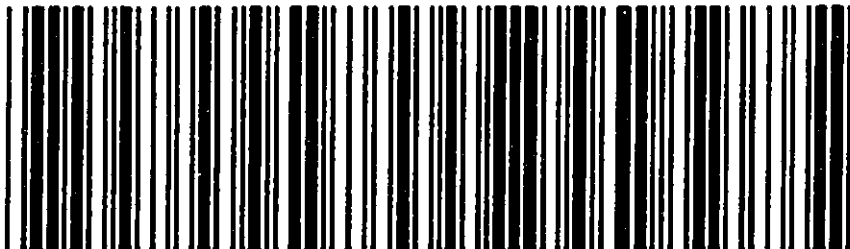
AWM52

Australian Military Forces, Army headquarters,
formation and unit diaries, 1939-1945

1/10/1
HEADQUARTERS

**Australian New Guinea
Administrative Unit**

May 1945, part 1, A branch



1/10/1-107+

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C.2118.
(Adapted.)

ORIGINAL

Unit "A" BRANCH ANGAU

Date and Time.—From 1 May 45

To 31 May 45

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
PORT MORESBY	1 May 45		Maj E F ROWSTON (First Aust Army) departed by air for Milne Bay Capt A A WEISS appointed Asst Finance Officer vice Capt S C SADLER to date 27 Apr 45 Capt S C SADLER Asst Finance Officer appointed to Dist Accts Office, Victoria.	
	2 May 45		Maj-Gen B M MORRIS (GOC ANGAU) departed by air for Lae. Major A C ANDERSON departed by air for Lae.	
	3 May 45		Capt L A MORRIS (Finance Officer) returned from leave in Australia First Aust Army advise that arrangements have been made for Police Valour Badges to be distributed by 2nd Echelon. ANGAU advised First Aust Army that members of RPC are members of Civil Force and not AMF, Badges must be presented by ANGAU with appropriate ceremony.	
	4 May 45		Loyal Service Medallion No 226 presented to TUKIO of Gasmata by MAJ J K MCCARTHY at Jacquinot Bay on 22 Feb 45. Loyal Service Medallion 234 presented by Maj J. K MCCARTHY at Jacquinot Bay on 22 Feb 45 to KARABET of Gasmata.	
	5 May 45		Loyal Service Medallion 220 present to ROBIN of Tabar Is by Maj B FAIRFAX-ROSS at Wide Bay 25 Mar 45 AAFs W3008 and 3009 submitted for ANGAU, RPC and ANG PCB	Appendix "HQ A1"
	6 May 45		Report received that Native TADN was drowned 4 Feb 45 and Loyal Service Medallion No 269 now returned for safe custody	
	7 May 45		ANGAU Routine Orders Serial 6/45 issued	Appendix "HQ A2"
	8 May 45		Circular issued respecting Church Services on Cessation of Hostilities	Appendix "HQ A3"

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

66 A 99

Army Form C.2118.
(Adap ed.)

Unit "A" BRANCH ANGAU Date and Time.—From 1 May 45 To 31 May 45

ORIGINAL

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
PORT MORESBY	9 May 45		Capt K C ATKINSON presented Loyal Service Medallion to ATA (Village Constable) of IPSI Village, Kerema Bay.	
	11 May 45		Amendment No 4 to ANGAU WE IV/153/5 issued	Appendix "HQ A4"
	12 May 45		AAFAW3008 and W3009 submitted respecting ANGAU, RPC and ANG PCB	Appendix "HQ A5"
	14 May 45		Amdt No 1 to ANGAU Adm Instn No 20 issued	Appendix "HQ A6"
	15 May 45		Lt-Col K E WHEELER departed for Australia on leave.	
	16 May 45		Maj V H WATTS appointed Camp Comdt HQ ANGAU vice Capt R J HARDY Capt R J HARDY Camp Comdt HQ ANGAU appointed Camp Comdt Adv LHQ with rank of Temporary Major Report by R.C. Chaplain on Tour of Duty	Appendix "HQ A7"
	17 May 45		Capt L A MORRIS (Finance Officer) departed by air for Lae. Capt F T BANTISTER (SC Islands Region) placed on RSL (Reposting)	
	19 May 45		Capt G B MORRIS appointed Legal Officer HQ ANGAU vice Capt D M SELBY. Capt D M SELBY Legal Officer HQ ANGAU appointed SC (D of O) LHQ Amdt issued to ANGAU Adm Instn No 82 AAFs W3008 and W3009 submitted respecting ANGAU, ANG-PCB, and RPC	Appendix "HQ A8" Appendix "HQ A9"
	22 May 45		Lt-Col F N NURSE appointed AAG HQ ANGAU.	
	25 May 45		Maj L F J JOHNSTON (DAAG) departed for Australia on leave.	

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

(Erase heading not required.)

Army Form C.2118.
(Adapted.)

Unit "A" BRANCH ANGAU

Date and Time.—From 1 May 45

To 31 May 45

ORIGINAL

Place.	Date.	Hour.	Summary of Events and Information.	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
PORT MORESBY	28 May 45		Awards of Loyal Service Medallions to following natives approved by Commander-in-Chief AMF	Appendix "HQ A10"
			263 NEMA of Kinimeri Village	
			264 KWIANGU of Kumum Village	
			265 SIMBA of Bukinivar Village	
			266 PARANIS of Rile Village	
			267 PULSA of Rile Village	
			268 SIHA of Siwai Village	
			269 TAUM of Naimben Village	
			AAFs W3008 and W3009 submitted respecting ANGAU, RPC and ANG PCB.	Appendix "HQ A11"
	27 May 45		Capt G B MORRIS (Legal Officer) arrived from Australia to assume appointment Legal Officer HQ ANGAU.	
			Maj JH EDWARDS (DADE) departed by sea to Kanosia.	
			Maj H LANCASTER (Pathologist) departed by sea to Kanosia	
			Maj D O ATHERTON (AD of Agric) departed by sea for KAIRUKU.	
	29 May 45		Maj-Gen B M MORRIS (GOC ANGAU) departed by air for Jacquinot Bay	
			Maj R M FARLOW (ADDS & NA Islands Region) resumed regimental duties	
			Capt O P BLANDEN (SC DS & NA Islands Region) resumed regimental duties	
	30 May 45		GOC presented Loyal Service Medallion No 183 to GOLPAK, Paramount Luluai of SALT at Jacquinot Bay.	
	31 May 45		Capt D M SELBY (Legal Offr) departed by air for Australia to assume appointment as SC "A" D of Org, LHQ.	
			ANGAU ROs Serial 7/45 issued	Appendix "HQ A12"
			"A" Branch monthly report submitted	Appendix "HQ A13"

22 77

Army Form C.2118:
(Adap ed.)

To 31 May 45

[illegible]

ARMY NO.	RANK	NAME AND INITIALS.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
		E.I.	

[illegible]

**PARTE. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in
Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 5 / 5 / 1945 .**

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posed Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posed Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posed Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posed Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners	N	I	L	Surveyors, Engineering	N	I	L	Operating Room Assts.	N	I	L	G.P.O. Assistants	N	I	L
Armament Artificer				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.P.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangefinders			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographers, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Steeders			
Compositors								Riggers				Stokers, Huty, Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storeroom, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Assems				Signwriters				Textile Reelers			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identin. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd'g Asst.				Wall Papers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Bellarmakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Reg. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Benchers				SEE REVERSE SIDE			
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clocks				HEREOF.			
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Couch Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concoctors							
Mechanics, Radio				Linemen				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Linemen, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Dispatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, M.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanism							
Pharmacist				Masons				Driver Typ. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photewriter				Minors				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Roofers				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Total of columns marked * to agree with columns 6 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.

(b) Authorized trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.

(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.

(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of "Reints. Required."

(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

5 May 45.

Date of Despatch

CAPT.

Signature of Commander

MAJOR.

TRADESMEN, SPECIALISTS ETC:NIL.NON SPECIALISTS:AS SHOWN BELOW.

CATEGORY:	NOL.			NOLL.			S/SGT.			SGT.			CPL.			TCL.			PTE.			TOTALS		
	WE	PS	D	WE	PS	D	WE	PS	D	WE	PS	D	WE	PS	D	WE	PS	D	WE	PS	D	WE	PS	D
BANDMASTERS	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2.
INSTRUCTORS	6	-	6	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	12.
POLICE	30	34	(4)	24	6	18	-	1	(1)	-	2	(2)	-	1	(1)	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	54	45	9.
DRIVER (Not allowed by WE)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	1	(1)	
TOTALS:	38	34	4	30	6	24	-	1	(1)	-	2	(2)	-	1	(1)	-	1	(1)	-	1	(1)	68	46	22.*

*NR as GR.

AUSTRALIAN NEW GUINEA ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT

A/P W3008
Ser No.12/45
5 May 45

WAR DETAIL UNIT

Fixed HQ

391

Authorized Additions

(i) Native Labour Field Staff		
(20,341 Natives)	Majors	20
	Cpts or Lts	65

(ii) Marine - Ships Crews:

Masters	- Cpts	3
	Lts	2
Engts	- Lts	3

TOTAL HQ as at 5/5/45 486

Actual strength as at 5/5/45 337

TOTAL Deficiencies HQ as OR 447

W.C.P.
DEPT CAPTAIN W.C.P.

7 APR 1945

18/45 (Serial No)

18/45 (Serial No)

18/45 (Serial No)

18/45 (Serial No)

18/45 (Serial No)

18/45 (Serial No)

18/45 (Serial No)

18/45 (Serial No.)

18/45 (Serial No)

18/45 (Serial No)

18/45 (Serial No)

18/45 (Serial No)

18/45 (Serial No)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/5/1945 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Major-General	PP1	MORTIS	B M	COC		Yes	
T/Col	PP11986	GRAHAM	E H	DALING		No det duty Aust	20.4.45
T/Lt-Col	PP34532	Wheeler	E E	ANIC		Yes	
	PP131	Baldwin	A H	DETL		"	
	PP123	Grahamslaw	T H	Reg Coed		"	
	PP128	Jones	J H	DDCA		"	
	PP13641	Loneragan	S A	DDCA		"	
	PP11987	Hugh-Smith	W A	ADMS ANIC		"	
	PP123	Cronie	J T	CLO IALC		"	
Majors	PP28851	Johnston	L E	D/LG		"	
	PP125	Morgan	R	DALING		"	
	PP123011	Brown	W D	DADSEN		"	
	PP125	Dexter	L S	OC Marine		"	
	PP125	Champion	C	ADCA		"	
	PP28878	Farlow	P H	"		"	
	PP125	Wright	P H	"	MR	No det leave	28.4.45
	PP12576	Portman	D H	D O		Yes	
	PP163	Anderson	F W	"		"	
	PP129	Bates	C D	"		"	
	PP3450	Elkman	A A	"		"	
	PP395	Costelloe	J A	"		"	
	PP171	Healey	J H	"		"	
	PP361	Humphries	E H	"		"	
	PP173	O'Malley	L J	"		"	
	PP361	Foldi	L J	"		"	
	PP361	Faithorn	B W	"		"	
	PP33500	Hall	B A	"		"	
	PP12	Aitchison	A C	"		"	
	PP3561	Greathhead	C	"		"	
	PP151	Milligan	J S	"		"	
	PP250	McCarthy	J H	"		No det leave	8.3.45
	PP34	McDonald	J H	"		Yes	
	PP3356	Reed	H J	"		"	
	PP170	Roberts	A A	"		No det leave	14.4.45
	PP363	Thompson	W H	"		Yes	
	PP366	Morris	C H	ADRL		"	
	PP39733	Atherton	D O	AD Agr ANIC		"	
	PP35110	Lancaster	H O	Path ANIC		"	
	PP108123	Edwards	J H	DAD Hyc		"	
	PP39227	Peri	E H	DALMS ANIC		"	
	PP16469	Williams	D C	CIC ANIC		"	
	PP35934	Chuan	A F	DAD Agr		"	
	PP36	Lyons	H O	Access Offr		Supply Yes	
T/Majors	PP159	Hanbury	U J	DALMS		Yes	
	PP199	Devonish-Hearse	C	DADCA		"	
	PP37	Key	P H	DO		"	

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Capt	PP31933	Morrison EM	225 Dir	14.3.45	Att for duty
Lt	PP31820	Fogg GL	EX 14	Aust SS Coy 21.11.44	Att for duty

7 APR 1945

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

At 6600 Hrs. Saturday.....5.....5/194 3... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Page 1 of 1

ANGAU

Unit

Sheet No.3

18...45 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 3.../...3/1945 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Cpts	NG1280	Whittaker	CE	A D O		Yes	
	P417	Whitehouse	CE	"		"	
	VI17501	Flanberg	DE	"		"	
	NG09334	Bell	RR	ADJ		No Det Leave	12/2/45
	CI43883	McDonald	RR	ADJ		Yes	
	P2213	Davies	JB	ADJ		"	
	VI163908	Mossman	WA	ADJ		"	
	P304	Smith	RA	ADJ		"	
	PX121	Wills	GC	ADJ		"	
	VI011959	Cambridge	GC	OIC HL		"	
	NG1342	Anthony	GC	"		"	
	NG93309	Dixon	GC	"		"	
	VI159715	Dunbar-Reid	TM	"		"	
	PX82	Joyes	MG	"		"	
	VI165054	Murray	MG	"		"	
	NG1308	Lecky	JS	"		"	
	NG200036	Tame	SA	"		"	
	P453	Buckland	EC	Teach Rdn (E)		"	
	PX165	Gabriel	EC	2.1/o Marine		"	
	NG2380	Honey	WT	Shipmaster		No Det Duty HQ	29/4/45
	GX22389	Jones	AT	SOS		Yes	
	QX45299	Schindler	AT	OIC Aljura		"	
	VI138579	Jeffrey	AG	MO AALC		"	
	VI142068	Jones	HI	"		"	
	VI108708	Vargo	HI	"		"	
	VI203566	Waddell	JB	"		"	
	NG1308	O'Connor	BA	Anton		"	
	EG1370	Trembath	BA	Den Offr ADJ		"	
	PX54	Morris	LA	FO AAPC		"	
	VI108207	Sadler	SC	Asst FO		"	
	VI11620	Sutherland	HY	OIC Accts		"	
	VI142851	Gelby	DH	LO AALC		"	
Chaplains	VI49586	Robinson	DE	AACB(OPO)		"	
	NG1433	Sherwin	VI	"		"	
	CI39522	Torrie	VS	"		"	
2/Cpts	NG2451	Blanton	VS	SC DS		"	
	P484	Baskett	FE	A D O		No Det Leave	3/4/45
	NG113	Boisen	FE	"		Yes	
	P1208	Crane	JP	"		"	
	FX190	Hardy	CP	"		"	
	VI68100	Ireland	CJ	"		"	
	FX188	Murison	CJ	"		"	
	NG1303	O'Doghlan	CH	"		"	
	FX149	Rae	IR	"		"	
	FX155	Rutledge	IR	"		"	
	FX49798	Watson	R	"		"	

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.

7 APR 1945

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/5/1945. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

7 APR 1945

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday.....5/5/5..... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Year or No.)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Its	N481513	Crosswell	A H	OIC	ML	Yes	
	N02500	Schulz	H H	"	"	"	
	N033204	Stewart	J J	"	"	"	
	N004373	Stewart	J J	"	"	"	
	N013303	Swanson	J M	"	"	"	
	N00406	Thornely	J H	"	"	"	
	N014511	Warden	J H	"	"	"	
	N00303	Woolley	J H	"	"	"	
	N00407	Woodson	J H	"	"	"	
	N042132	Wort	J H	"	"	"	
	N010042	Wright	J H	"	"	"	
	N00414	Wright	J H	"	"	"	
	N00125	Buttner	J H	OIC	SAS	No Det Leave	2/2/45
	S024807	Castel	J H	"	"	Yes	
	N042123	Jackson	R R	"	"	"	
	N036919	Lawrence	R A	"	"	"	
	N01901	Moore	R R	"	"	"	
	N092434	McGregor	R W	"	"	"	
	N0132267	Smith	R W	"	"	"	
	N0132	Wyatt	R W	"	"	"	
	N178	McLaughlan	D H	2 1/2	SAS	No Det Leave	23/4/45
	N187	Brinkley	C A	Supply	Offr	No Det Leave	7/2/45
	N02077	Croary	J B	"	"	Yes	
	N094409	Jackson	J B	"	"	"	
	N0100482	McPherson	A A	"	"	"	
	N0130270	Kolan	J H	"	"	"	
	N0104924	Sandall	J H	"	"	"	
	N00412	Ray	A H	"	"	"	
	N017785	Sharpe	A A	"	"	"	
	N0122063	Ogg	A A	2 1/2	SAS	"	
	N032730	Alipan	J H	"	"	"	
	N00272	Armistead	J H	"	"	"	
	N001283	Ball	J H	"	"	"	
	N001283	Bentinet	J H	"	"	"	
	N001343	Bergin	J H	"	"	"	
	N01354	Norton	D R	"	"	"	
	N001499	Rockar	J H	"	"	"	
	N005306	Burke	J L	"	"	No Det Leave	06/3/45
	N0157	Burnett	J H	"	"	"	
	S03216	Clarke	J H	"	"	"	
	N0074	Clayton	J H	"	"	"	
	N0139	Dennis	J H	"	"	"	
	N0032	Donner	J H	"	"	"	
	N033053	Elliott	J H	"	"	"	
	N0102	England	J H	"	"	"	
	N00867	Forquison	J H	"	"	No Det Leave	7/2/45

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

[illegible]

7 APR 1945

Date of Despatch

Truth-7/48.

Signature of Commander

At 3300 Hrs. Saturday 5/5/1945 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Signature of Commander

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5 / 5 / 194 5. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

[illegible]

.....
Signature of Commander

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if held.	2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 If not present with Unit, state how employed.	8 Date of Detachment.
Its	PR152	Fowler	F R	Med Instr	AAMC	Yes	
	SXE7025	Stevens	C J	"	"	"	
	CLE7989	Dempsey	P J	Med SN	"	"	
	RC387048	Cooke	J H	" Regt	"	"	
	MD119932	Moir	D	"	"	"	
	MD11961	Gony	H H	"	"	"	
	MX48694	Williams	B G	"	"	"	
	OT41413	Snider	G L	DIC Fin	AAPC SR	"	
	V155003	Dwyer	P J	Inspeo Offr	"	No Det Unit Acct Loo	Office 17/3/45
	SXE3434	Fenster	B M	OIC Fin HR	"	Yes	
	V127324	Walt	J H	Paymaster	"	"	
	SXE3044	Grigson	J H	OIC Fin	"	"	
	PS48	Darby	L A	Postal Offr	AAPU	No Det Leave	6/5/45
	V1500597	Peterson	A G	Ord Offr	ALOC	Yes	
	OX47449	Kingston	E J	IO AALC	"	"	

[illegible]

7 APR 1945

Signature of Commanding Officer

TRIP-7/42

	TRADE GROUP	WE	ARMY NO	RANK	NAME	W3009 POSTING	REMARKS
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>	Dvr Mech		NX131616	Pte	McDEVITT	J P Dvr Mech	
	Clerks Tpt	4	VX130256	Pte	ARBLASTER	J Tpt Clerk	
	Dvr Mechs	20	QX20795	Pte	ELLIOTT	T A Dvr Mech	
			Q103260	Pte	BARNES	T W Dvr Mech	
			N303944	Pte	BURT	L B "	
			NX144455	Pte	CAMPBELL	G A "	
			NX150991	Pte	DRUMGOLD	L C "	
			TX4438	Pte	EVERETT	M N N L O	To be promoted
			QX43051	Pte	McDONNELL	J "	
			NX92741	Pte	HANCOCK	W R Dvr Mech	
			Q103175	Pte	McGAHAN	P "	
			N29017	Pte	MORAN	L R "	
			NX140907	Pte	PARKER	N "	
			VX115949	Pte	PERKINS	N "	
			Q107188	Pte	RIPFON	W "	
			QX35188	Pte	WALSH	R S "	
			NX21595	Pte	WILLIAMS	G "	
	Tech Storemen		NX170488	Pte	GIBBS	M P N L O	
			NX120945	Pte	GOODSELL	H Dvr Mech	
			NX120452	Pte	MATHEWS	L Storeman Clerk	
	Engr Band & Helmsman	-	NX165678	Pte	BARRY	A D Marine Master	
			NX154072	Pte	CONNELL	T M "	
	Hammerman	-	QX9628	Pte	VENABLES	H C N L O	
	Storeman	-	NX82925	Pte	MORRISSEY	W A Storeman Clerk	
	Nursing Orderly	-	NX80023	Pte	BALMER	K A Clerk & Sup Duties	
			VX142042	Pte	GOBLE	B C Med EMA	
			WX35474	Pte	Von der HEYDE	D A Med EMA	

X - LIST V285261 Pte NICHOLSON B Finance Clerk

A. J. Lewis Capt
Staff Captain ANGAN

7 APR 1945

W.E. IV / 153/5 OFFRS. 484 O.R.'s 1691 OFFRS. O.R.'s ATT. BY W.E.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
PLS. No. AUTH. BUDGET	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm. or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
15	7		8	W.Os. Class I.					
383	96		287	W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
86	15		71	Staff Sergeants					
645	189		455	Sergeants					
286		79	365	Corporals					
278	85		193	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
1691	391	79	1379	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.					

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

	WFL			WFL			2/207			SGT			CPL			Pte TC			Pte NOT TC			TOTAL			Remarks
	WE	PS	D	WE	PS	D	WE	PS	D	WE	PS	D	WE	PS	D	WE	PS	D	WE	PS	D	WE	PS	D	180
TOTAL FIXED WE 2/2nd	11	7	4	157	94	61	86	66	20	178	181	(3)	288	212	74	70	47	25	208	107	101	996	718	280	
<u>UNRECORDED ADDITIONS</u>																									
Native Labour Overseers	-	-	-	214	157	82	-	2	(2)	427	249	178	-	-	135 (135)	-	-	(9)	-	-	(23)	641	575	66	WE as OR
(Native Reg 20,241)																									
Less Aiyem 611 - 25,630																									
WLO Overseers Aiyem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	30	
(611 Natives)																									
<u>Marine - Ship's Crews</u>																									
Master	2	-	2	10	8	2	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	8	(5)	-	2	(2)	-	-	-	19	21	(2)	1
Engs Chief	2	-	2	2	5	(1)	-	1	(1)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	1	(1)	8	7	(2)	1
TOTAL AUTH WE	15	7	8	383	294	119	86	69	17	645	437	205	288	262	(66)	70	50	11	208	131	77	1631	1319	372	180
<u>SUPERINTENDANTS</u> §																									
Patrol Offrs	-	1	(1)	-	14	(14)	-	-	-	-	2	(2)	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	(18)	1 & §
<u>WORK SECTION</u>																									
Carpenters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	1	(1)	-	4	(4)	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	7	(7)	
<u>AGRICULTURAL</u>																									
WLO 1/s Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	(2)	
2 1/s Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	(3)	
OGPS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	
Surveyors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	(4)	
Barkeepers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	
Clerk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)		
Houseman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	
<u>MARINE - Ship's Crews</u>																									
Engs	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	1	(1)	-	4	(4)	-	3	(3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	(9)	
Engs	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	5	(5)	-	2	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	(9)	
TOTAL	15	8	7	383	297	94	86	71	15	645	455	183	288	265	(79)	70	51	9	208	132	76	1631	1379	312	180

Not attd.

NOTES - 2 ORs posted against Offr vacancies.
§ Supply pending authorization of WE-increment.

A. L. Scales Capt
Staff Captain - AMBAY

7 APR 1945

ADMINISTRATIVE NEW GUINEA PRODUCTION CONTROL BOARD (ANGAU)

AAF W3003
Ser No.18/45
5 May 45

PROVISIONAL ESTABLISHMENT

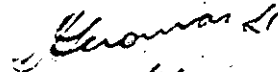
	<u>Offrs</u>	<u>O.Rs</u>
Fixed Establishment	18	32
Authorised additions at this date:		
(i) Finance Sub Section (3)	-	12
(ii) Commerce Sub Section (3)	3	39
(iii) Trade Stores Sub Section (26)	-	23
(iv) Plantation Sub Section (48)	48	-
	<u>69</u>	<u>109</u>

	<u>AIF</u>	<u>CMF</u>		
Offrs seconded within ANGAU for service with the Board including AAPC att'd.	13	12		
<u>PERSONNEL "X" LIST ANGAU</u>				
	<u>AIF</u>	<u>Offrs</u> <u>CMF</u>	<u>O.Rs</u> <u>AIF</u>	<u>CMF</u>
Offrs placed on RSL (LWOP) and carrying out duty with the Board	3	14		
ORs on LWOP and carrying out duty with the Board			13	21
Offrs and ORs on X List - Hospitalisation	-	-	7	-


CAPT.
S.C.A., ANGAU

7 APR 1945

Date.....


Colonel.
Chairman of the Board

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5 / 5/1945 JMC-221 (JMCAG Unit)

1. **PART A-POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.**

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

trial.	Unit To.	Date.
--------	----------	-------

511

PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194.....

[illegible]

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

[illegible][illegible]

Truth-7/4.

Signature of Commander
Chairman of the Board

W.F. / / OFFRS. O.R.'s + OFFRS. O.R.'s ATT. BY W.F.
(Prov Act S-5044 of 17/5/44)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
PLANS PER COLOS.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arms or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfrs. Required.
9			9	W.Os. Class I.					
45	11		32	W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
1		11	12	Staff Sergeants					
46	4		42	Sergeants					
10		12	22	Corporals					
		11	11	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
109	25	34	128	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.					

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

AUSTRALIAN NEW GUINEA PRODUCTION CONTROL BOARD

Ser No.18/45

Pro Forma "E" AAF W3009

Page 2.

FIXED WE	WOI			WOLI			S/Sgt			Sgt			Cpl			Pto			TOTAL		
	WE	PS	D	WE	PS	D	WE	PS	D	WE	PS	D	WE	PS	D	WE	PS	D	WE	PS	D
Secretarial Sec Clerks	1	-	1	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Finance Clerks	-	1	(1)	1	-	1	-	1	(1)	3	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	(1)	5	6	(1)
Commerce Clerks	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	1	(1)	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	7	6	1
W'house Clerks	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	7	1
Produce Clerks	1	-	1	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Inspection Clerks	-	-	-	1	2	(1)	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	3	2	-
Agricultural Clerks	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	3	(1)	-	-	-	4	3	1
TOTAL FIXED WE	6	3	3	4	4	-	1	4	(3)	14	13	1	7	5	2	-	1	(1)	32	30	2
<u>SUBSECTIONS</u>																					
Finance (3) Clerks	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	1	(1)	6	4	2	3	-	3	-	1	(1)	12	7	5
Commerce (5) Clerks	3	2	1	18	7	11	-	5	(5)	18	6	12	-	6	(6)	-	1	(1)	39	27	12
Trade Stores (26) NGC 1/c	-	-	-	18	3	15	-	-	-	8	16	(8)	-	10	(10)	-	7	(7)	26	36	(10)g
TOTAL AUTHORISED WE	9	5	4	42	15	28	1	10	(9)	46	39	7	10	21	(11)	-	10	(10)	109	100	9
<u>SUPERNUMERARIES</u>																					
Plant Sub Secs	-	4	(4)	-	17	(17)	-	2	(2)	-	3	(3)	-	1	(1)	-	1	(1)	-	28	(28)x
TOTAL WE AND TOTAL POSTED STRENGTH	9	9	-	43	32	11	1	12	(11)	46	42	4	10	22	(12)	-	11	(11)	109	128	(19)

TC Form endorsed

NOTES: x - Carried suppy against Offr postings. g - Carried suppy and being trained in anticipation of new stores being opened.

AUTHORISED SUB SECS

Finance (1) - Milne Bay
(2) - Lae
(5) - Madang
Commerce (1) - Milne Bay
(2) - Lae
(3) - Madang

TRADE STORES - AS LISTED

<u>Sales over £1000.</u>		<u>Sales over £500 to £1000</u>	
Laona -	Daru	TNG -	Mitape
	Debofura		Arawe
	Goodenough		Madang
	Kila Kila		Manus
	Kairuku		Wewak
	Malara		Bougainville
	Rigo		Smirau
	Samarai		Jacquinot Bay
	Aikori		
	Abau		
			PAUA - Kerema
			TNG - Cape Gloucester
			Finschhafen
			Casmata
			Manua Bay
			Lae
			Salamana
			Talasea

S.C.A., ANGAU

7 APR 1945

Chairman of the board ANG-PCB (JNGAU)

44 R
ORIGINAL

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

ANGAU WAS C

VOLUME

APPENDIX

Serial No. 6/45

Nos. 56-63

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS, PART I

by

Major-General B.M. MORRIS D.S.O.

GOC, AUSTRALIAN NEW GUINEA ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT.

Headquarters, ANGAU

7 May 1945.

General Staff Branch.

NIL

M.R. BURING Major

G.S. ANGAU.

Adjutant And Quartermaster General's Branch

A.56 INOCULATION AGAINST INFLUENZA - AMF PERSONNEL STATIONED ON THE MAINLAND OF AUSTRALIA AND TASMANIA.

The following extract of GRO 108/45 is promulgated for information :

1. All AMF personnel stationed on the mainland of Australia and Tasmania will be inoculated with influenza vaccine.
2. Inoculation will consist of a single dose (0.5 c.c.) of influenza vaccine, which will provide substantial protection against epidemic influenza for the current year, but will not prevent the occurrence of other types of minor respiratory infections, such as common cold.
3. Inoculation against influenza will not be undertaken in areas outside the mainland of Australia and Tasmania, as it is considered unlikely that influenza will be prevalent in tropical areas, but all AMF personnel arriving on the mainland of Australia or Tasmania from other areas on leave or duty will be inoculated in accordance with this Order by the first depot through which they are handled after arrival.

A.57 FAILURE OF ARMY PERSONNEL TO WEAR IDENTITY DISCS.

1. In a number of fatal aircraft accidents in recent months involving AMF personnel, difficulty has been experienced in identifying the bodies of the victims because of the absence of identity discs.
2. Attention is directed to GRO A700/1943, Part IX, and ANGAU RO 3/45, in which are set out instructions relative to the wearing of identity discs.

Q.58 OCCUPATION AND USE OF PROPERTY.

Paras 22 and 23 of GRO 116/45 are promulgated for information:

PROTECTED ANIMALS, BIRDS AND PLANTS.

22. Except in emergency, due to operational requirements, all ranks will observe the law of the States and Territories and Commonwealth relating to the protection of animals, birds and plants.

DAMAGE TO TIMBER.

23. Members of the forces will not, except for operational or properly authorized official purposes, cut or authorize or direct the cutting of timber growing on private or public property (including forestry reserves) without first obtaining the consent of a person having power to agree to such cutting.

Q.59 CENSUS OF PERSONNEL - SHIP MASTERS AND ENGINEERS.

1. Regional Comds, DOs, ADOs, detachment commanders and Camp Comdt HQ ANGAU, will immediately undertake a survey of all personnel under their commands and submit a return setting out the particulars of any personnel with marine experience.
2. Information is particularly required of personnel with the following qualifications:
 - (a) Maritime experience as Master or Mate.
 - (b) Marine Engineering experience.
 - (c) Fitters with Diesel experience.
3. All returns will include details of certificates held, together with the number or numbers of such certificate (if known).
4. Returns will be submitted to reach HQ ANGAU by 30 May 45.

Q.60 RETURN OF ASSEMBLIES AND TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT TO RSD.

1. Technical equipments, MT assemblies, and machine tools are being returned to RSD deficient of associated stores or parts as a result of unauthorised dismantling or retention of parts by units. This frequently prevents or delays re-issue of the equipments or assemblies from AODs owing to the non-availability of replacement parts.
2. In every case care will be taken to ensure that such stores are inspected before return by an AEME officer, who will prepare AAF F114 listing deficient components and stating nature of repairs required.
3. ADOS/DADOS will not approve return of these stores unless AAF G1033 is accompanied by AAF F114.
4. ANGAU units returning items abovementioned which also include signal equipment will carry out instructions contained in the above RO.

Q.61 CLEANING OF ENGINES AND EQUIPMENT.

1. The practice of using petrol for the purpose of cleaning equipment and engines, MARINE or any other type, will cease immediately.
2. When engines and other mechanical equipment require cleaning, a mixture of kerosene and light oil will be used.

Q.62 RETURN OF RIFLES TO RSD.

1. Camp Comdt HQ ANGAU and Regional Comd HQ Southern Region will ensure that all rifles returned to RSD, 10 AAOD are complete with bayonets, scabbards, bottles oil, pull throughs.

Q.63 LOG BOOKS - UNIT VEHICLES.

1. Test checks on vehicle Log Book records have disclosed that drivers are not keeping entries of servicing up to date.
2. Transport Officers and NCOs are directed to give closer supervision to the entry in Log Book, of all unit maintenance effected, giving accurate records of petrol and oils used, mileage at oil changes and dates of routine maintenance carried out.

K. M. GRAHAM Col.
DA & QMG ANGAU.

- NOTICES.**ANGAU ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS ISSUED**

from 27 Mar 45 to 14 Apr 45.

No.	Subject	Distribution
82	Recruitment of Natives	Regional HQs, Heads of Branches and Services.
83	Re-organisation of S & S Section Southern Region	Limited.
84	Supply of Ordnance Stores to ANGAU Units.	Limited.

MINUTE OF PUBLICATION.

NGX 395 Capt (T/Maj) A. J. COSTELLOE of ANGAU was tried by General Court Martial at HQ LAE BASE SUB AREA on 16 Mar 45 by order of DA&QMG FIRST AUST ARMY dated 14 Mar 45.

CHARGES:

- (1) WOAS conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in that he at LAE on the afternoon of 2 Mar 45 became unfit for duty by reason of previous indulgence in alcoholic stimulants. AA. 40.
- (2) WOAS disobeying a lawful command given by his superior officer, in that he at LAE at approximately 1630 hrs on 2 Mar 45 did not return to the District Office when ordered to do so by Maj. H.L.R. NIALL, who was then administering command of Northern Region, ANGAU:

AA. 9. (2)

(4)

PLEAS: NOT GUILTY to each charge.

FINDING: NOT GUILTY of the first charge; GUILTY of the second charge.

SENTENCE and DATE. TO BE SEVERELY REPRIMANDED - 16 Mar 45.

The accused officer was 13 days under suspension awaiting trial.

The finding and sentence were CONFIRMED by the ADJUTANT-GENERAL on 17 Apr 45.

PROMULGATED to the accused on 1 May 45.

MINUTE FOR PUBLICATION

ADCM convened by Brig F E Wells, Commander Lae Base Sub Area was held at Headquarters, Lae Base Sub Area on the 23rd day of April 1945 for the trial of:-

QX37234 Cpl Otto LIHS,
ANGAU, Huon District

The accused was charged with (1) AA Sec 40 WOAS Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in that he, manufactured intoxicating liquor; and (2) (alt to first charge) AA Sec 40 Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in that he, was in possession of intoxicating liquor illegally manufactured.

The accused pleaded guilty to the first charge and the alternate charge was withdrawn in accordance with RP 35 (c)

The court found the accused guilty of the charge and by sentence dated the 23rd day of April 1945, sentenced him to be reduced to the ranks and to undergo detention for nine (9) months.

The above sentence was committed to one of a fine of Ten Pounds (£10) which sentence was duly confirmed by the Comd, Lae Base Sub Area on the 30th day of April 1945.

The result of the trial was promulgated to the accused in the Field on the 2nd day of May 1945.

The accused was nil days in arrest awaiting trial.

STATEMENT OF ANGAU HQ TRUST FUNDS

MARCH 45

	<u>Special Purchases</u>	<u>Regtl Fund</u>	<u>Welfare Fd</u>
Balance as at 28 Feb 45	87. 18. 11	116. 19. 0	35. 16. 5
RECEIPTS			
Refund Advance Special Purchase		165. 9. 0	169. 0. 0
Canteens Profit General		124. 17. 9	
Canteen Profit			45. 11. 4
Christmas Messing			15. 2. 0
Refund from sales of photos			8. 9. 6
Sale of goods	247. 1. 2		
	<u>335. 0. 1</u>	<u>407. 5. 9</u>	<u>273. 19. 3</u>

(5)

EXPENDITURE

Purchase of sports goods	16. 9. 9	35. 10. 8
Wireless set	33. 17. 0	
Supplementary rations		36. 0. 0
Amenities		1. 10. 0
Refund Advance Welfare Fund	169. 0. 0	
Refund Advance Regtl Fund	165. 9. 0	
	<u>334. 9. 0</u>	<u>50. 6. 9</u>
Balance 31 Mar 45	11. 1	356. 19. 0
		<u>200. 18. 7</u>

STATEMENT OF ANGAU HQ TRUST FUNDS

APRIL 45

	<u>Special Purchases</u>	<u>Regtl Fund</u>	<u>Welfare Fund.</u>
Balance as at 1 Apr 45	11. 1	356. 19. 0	200. 18. 7
RECEIPTS			
Repayment part Advance Canteen		51. 0. 0	
Repayment from Northern Region			2. 0. 0
Refund advance to NGIB			50. 0. 0
Sale of Goods	19. 0. 0		
General Canteen Profits		117. 18. 5	
	<u>£ 19. 11. 1</u>	<u>525. 17. 5</u>	<u>252. 18. 7</u>

EXPENDITURE

Supplementary Rations		36. 0. 0
Amenities		1. 11. 6
Cricket Dinner		5. 10. 0
Cricket Prizes		4. 5. 6
Sporting Material		7. 7. 4
	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
BALANCE	19. 11. 1	525. 17. 5
		<u>198. 4. 3</u>

HQ ANGAU CANTEEN

TRADING ACCOUNT FOR MONTH ENDED 31 MAR 45.

TO: Stock at 1 Mar 45	176. 13. 9	BY: Cash Sales	1060. 14. 6
Cash Purchases	988. 16. 1	Credit Sales	36. 2. 6
Net Profit :-		Stock at 31 Mar 45	<u>119. 15. 10</u>
Discounts	46. 3. 8		
General	<u>4. 19. 4</u>		
	<u>£1216. 12. 10</u>		<u>£1216. 12. 10</u>

(6)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 MAR 45

<u>LIABILITIES</u>		<u>ASSETS</u>	
Advances from Regimental Fund	200. 0. 0	Cash on hand	5. 0. 0
Profit & Loss A/c Balance 1 Mar 45	114. 14. 0	Canteen Fund	186. 9. 10
Plus Profit for Mar 45	51. 3. 0		
	165. 17. 0	Sundry Drs (Welf Fd)	9. 0. 0
Less Paid to Welfare Fund Mar 45	45. 11. 4	Stock	119. 15. 10
	120. 5. 8		£ 320. 5. 8
	£ 320. 5. 8		

ROYAL PAPUAN CONSTABULARY
MORESBY TRAINING DEPOT CANTEEN FUND.
TRADING TRANSACTIONS PERIOD 1-31 MAR 45.

<u>DEBIT</u>		<u>CREDIT</u>	
Stock at beginning of period	£ 75. 15. 1	Sales for period as per Sales Book	£ 111. 10. 10
Purchases for period as per Stock		Stock on hand at end of period as	
Purchase Journal	125. 0. 0	per stock book	94. 2. 5
Profit for Period	4. 18. 2		
	£ 205. 13. 3		£ 205. 13. 3

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT 31 MAR 45

	Cash on hand	£ 10. 0. 0
	Bal as per Trust Book A/C K1699	32. 7. 3
Bal C/f from last period	£ 135. 4. 0	Stock at end of period as per
Plus profit for period	4. 18. 2	140. 2. 2 Stock Book
Less issue of boot polish to		94. 2. 5
Police Constables	3. 12. 6	
	£ 136. 9. 8	£ 136. 9. 8

ROYAL PAPUAN CONSTABULARY
MORESBY TRAINING DEPOT CANTEEN FUND.
TRADING TRANSACTIONS PERIOD 1-30 APR 45

<u>DEBIT</u>		<u>CREDIT</u>	
Stock at beginning of period	£ 94. 2. 5	Sales for period as per Sales Book	£ 259. 17. 1
Purchases for period as per Stock		Stock on hand at end of period	
Purchases Journal	187. 19. 10	per Stock Book	34. 19. 2
Profit for period	12. 14. 0		
	£ 294. 16. 3		£ 294. 16. 3

(7)

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT 30 APR 45

	Cash on hand	10. 0. 0
	Bal as per Trust Book A/c K1699	96. 4. 6
Bal C/f from last period	£ 136. 9. 8	Stock at end of period as per
Plus profit for period	12. 14. 0	£ 149. 3. 8 Stock Book
Less issue of boot polish		34. 19. 2
to Police Constables	8. 0. 0	
	£ 141. 3. 8	£ 141. 3. 8

STATEMENT OF HQ SOUTHERN REGION ANGAU
REGIMENTAL TRUST FUND - 30 Apr 45.

Balance as at 31st Mar '45.	£ 136. 2. 7
<u>Receipts.</u>	
April 19. Samarai Xmas Messing Special Allowance refund.	4. 17. 0
	£ 140. 19. 7
<u>Expenditure.</u>	
April 6. Purchase of 50 fowls ex KARAKATANA.	£ 12. 10. 0
April 7. Purchase of 3 tennis racquets and 2 doz tennis balls.	£ 9. 9. 0
	£ 21. 19. 0
Balance as at 30th April '45.	£ 119. 0. 7

CANTEEN ANGAU SAMARAI DISTRICT.
TRADING TRANSACTIONS.

<u>PERIOD 1st. April 45.</u>		<u>To 30th. April 45.</u>	
Stock at 1/4/45	126. 18. 1	Sales for Period	174. 7. 11
Purchases for Period	216. 14. 10	Stock on hand	172. 13. 7
Profit for period	3. 8. 7		
	£ 347. 1. 6		£ 347. 1. 6

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30th. April 45.

<u>LIABILITIES</u>		<u>ASSETS</u>	
Sundry Creditors	149. 1. 0	Sundry Debtors	111. 15. 10
Capital	159. 14. 2	Stock on hand	172. 13. 7
Profit	3. 8. 7	Bal. Trust A/c.	21. 4. 4
		Cash on hand	6. 10. 0
	£ 312. 3. 9		£ 312. 3. 9

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE - NOREG ANGAUTRUST FUND.
FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1945

<u>EXPENDITURE</u>		<u>RECEIPTS</u>	
Advance to ANGAU Finschhafen Canteen	£ 40. 0. 0	Balance as per Trust Book 1.3.45	£147. 10. 2
Sporting materials and repairs (Acc. Revenue a/c).	6. 12. 6	Accumulated Revenue - Beer Profits	5. 10. 5
Amenities - S&S Finschhafen (Acc. Revenue a/c).	2. 0. 0	S&S Canteen Profits	8. 4. 1
Balance as per Trust Book 31.3.45	143. 7. 2	Refund S&S Canteen Advance	5. 0. 0
		Suspense A/c (Xmas Allowance credited on WF191/NG 797)	25. 15. 0
	<u>£191. 19. 8</u>		<u>£191. 19. 8</u>

BALANCE SHEET OF HQ. NORTHERN REGION ANGAU CANTEEN

As at 31 MAR 45.

<u>LIABILITIES</u>		<u>ASSETS</u>	
Accumulated Profits	90. 9. 10	Cash on hand	25. 10. 4
Northern Region Trust Fd (Advance)	111. 15. 11	Trust Account	13. 4. 11
Sundry Creditors	44. 14. 11	Canteen Stock	65. 10. 5
		<u>DEBTORS:</u>	
		Finschhafen Canteen £40.	
		Sundry £2. 15. 0	42. 15. 0
	<u>247. 0. 8</u>		<u>247. 0. 8</u>

ANGAU MALAHANG CANTEEN FUND

TRADING TRANSACTIONS for MARCH 45

Stock at beginning of month.	36. 12. 8	Sales for March.	224. 19. 5
Purchases for March.	213. 6. 9	Stock on hand at 31 March.	34. 8. 1
Profit for March.	9. 8. 1		
Total	£259. 7. 6	Total	£259. 7. 6

STATEMENT OF ASSETS & LIABILITIES AS AT 31 MARCH 45

CREDITORS:

Unrefunded Capital advance.	35. 10. 6	Cash on hand	3. 13. 3
Accumulated profits	£33. 9. 9	Cash Sales on hand.	28. 19. 2
Plus Profit for period	9. 8. 1	Bal of Trust A/C.	11. 7. 10
	42. 17. 10	Stock on hand at 31 March.	34. 8. 1
Total	<u>£78. 8. 4</u>	Total	<u>£78. 8. 4</u>

ANGAU AITAPE CANTEEN FUND
TRADING TRANSACTIONS
MARCH 1945

Stock as at 1/3/45	5. 7. 6	Sales for period as per Sales Book	74. 8. 9
Purchases for period as per stock Purchase Journal	73. 2. 11	Stock on hand as at 31/3/45	7. 15. 10
Profit for period	3. 14. 2		
TOTAL	<u>£82. 4. 7</u>		<u>82. 4. 7</u>

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT 31 MAR 45.

<u>Creditors:</u>		Cash on hand	15. 0
As per ledger (deposits by field staff to cover purchases on their behalf while on patrol etc)	24. 0. 3	Balance as per Trust Book A/c No. G 1883	54. 1. 7
Accumulated profits	34. 18. 0	Stock at 31/3/45 as per Stock Book	7. 15. 10
Plus profit for period	3. 14. 2		
	<u>£62. 12. 5</u>		<u>£62. 12. 5</u>

ANGAU FINSCHHAFEN CANTEEN.
TRADING ACCOUNT

For Period: 1 March 45. to 31 March 45.

DATE	PARTICULARS	AMOUNT	DATE	PARTICULARS	AMOUNT
1945			1945		
Mar 1	To Stock on Hand	9. 19. 8	Mar 31	By Cash Sales	3. 19. 1
22	" Purchases	23. 16. 2		" Stock on Hand	30. 15. 7
	Less Discs	1. 3. 10		Less Stock Written Off	9 30. 14. 10
31	" Profit	2. 1. 11			
		<u>£34. 13. 11</u>			<u>£34. 13. 11</u>

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 MARCH 1945

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT 31 MARCH 1945

<u>LIABILITIES.</u>		<u>ASSETS.</u>	
Regimental Trust Fund	40. 0. 0	Cash on Hand 31.3.45	12. 19. 6
(Unpaid Advance)		Stock	30. 14. 10
Profit to 31.3.45	3. 14. 4		
(19.1.45 - 31.3.45)			
	<u>£43. 14. 4</u>		<u>£43. 14. 4</u>

APPENDIX "A" TO ANGAU ROUTINE ORDERS SERIAL NO 6/45

1. No action to amend Paybook rates regarding these Casualties will be taken until the relative Routine Order Part II has been promulgated.
2. ANGAU personnel are not permitted to alter paybook rates.
3. Promotions may be entered by Staff of a Field Cash Office provided that members can present authority from Finance Officer ANGAU.
4. Warrant Officers and NCOs holding Acting Rank cannot make allotments of pay beyond the maximum amount for their substantive rank.

APPOINTMENTS PROMOTIONS & CONFIRMATIONS

Number	Rank	Name	Date	Particulars of Casualty
NX99567	A/Cpl	BALDRY	W H 30/4/45	Rank of Cpl confmd
NX165578	Pte	BARRY	A D 30/4/45	To be Acting Cpl
H453582	Pte	BERGHOFER	L K 30/4/45	To be Acting Cpl
NX120797	Pte	BRETT	H A 30/4/45	To be Acting Cpl
Q42379	A/Sgt	CHRISTENSEN	F G 30/4/45	Rank of Sgt confmd
QX34062	Cpl	CONNELLY	N B 30/4/45	To be Acting Sgt
VX149501	Pte	COOMBS	R D 26/2/45	To be Acting Cpl
Q104127	A/Sgt	COPAS	J C 30/4/45	Rank of Sgt confmd
NX160179	Pte	COTTLE	S J 30/4/45	To be Acting Cpl
NX106451	TGII	COULTER	G J 30/4/45	Appointed TGI Fitter MV
NX165914	L/Sgt	CURRIE	J A 30/4/45	To be Sgt
NX13927	Sgt	CURTIN	J J 30/4/45	To be Acting WOII
NX140240	Pte	DEWAR	J M 30/4/45	To be Acting Cpl
NX89815	A/Cpl	DICKER	R E 30/4/45	Rank of Cpl confmd
VX110697	Sgt	DOHERTY	H E 30/4/45	To be Acting S/SGT
VX83670	A/S/Sgt	DUGGAN	R J 30/4/45	Rank of S/Sgt confmd
NX176983	Pte	DUHIGG	H J 30/4/45	To be Acting Cpl
NX140714	Cpl	EASTWOOD	S J 30/4/45	Appointed Lance Sgt
NX120464	Pte	EGAN	W T 30/4/45	To be Acting Cpl
NX83122	A/Cpl	FERGUSON	K L 30/4/45	Rank of Cpl confmd
N244158	Pte	FLANNERY	M E 17/1/45	Appointed TGIII Dvr Mech
WX37290	A/S/Sgt	GOURDIS	J 30/4/45	Rank of S/Sgt confmd
QX19703	A/Sgt	HANSFORD	J W 30/4/45	Rank of Sgt confmd
NX112822	Pte	HARDING	T 30/4/45	To be Acting Cpl
QX62445	Pte	HOLLAND	W H 30/4/45	To be Acting Cpl
NX194377	A/Cpl	HUDSON	O J 30/4/45	Rank of Cpl confmd
VX53679	Pte	HUDSON	J W 30/4/45	To be Acting Cpl
NX1184	A/Sgt	HUMPHRIES	S R 30/4/45	Rank of Sgt confmd
QX58480	Pte	KORMMANN	P V 30/4/45	To be Acting Cpl
NX155331	A/Cpl	LANGLEY	W H 30/4/45	Rank of Cpl confmd
NX88568	A/Cpl	MICHELL	R J 30/4/45	Rank of Cpl confmd
WX29308	Cpl	MONK	A S 30/4/45	To be Acting Sgt
QX35683	A/Sgt	MORGAN	W E 30/4/45	Rank of Sgt confmd
Q114331	A/Cpl	MURRAY	R N 30/4/45	Rank of Cpl confmd
N22246	Cpl	NICHOLSON	R J 30/4/45	To be Acting Sgt
WX12550	A/Sgt	OSBORN	E J 30/4/45	Rank of Sgt confmd
QX1511	Cpl	PORTER	G C 30/4/45	To be Acting Sgt
NX115864	A/S/Sgt	PORTER	J S 30/4/45	Rank of S/Sgt confmd
NGK413	Sgt	SIMPSON	W H 30/4/45	To be Acting WOII
NX16771	A/Sgt	SMITH	E C 30/4/45	To be A/S/Sgt(Sgt confmd)
NX79538	Pte	SOMERFIELD	K G 30/4/45	To be Acting Cpl
QX49445	Cpl	STONE	C M 30/4/45	To be Acting Sgt
TX69	A/Sgt	SHADFORTH	L S 30/4/45	Rank of Sgt confmd
NX152857	Pte	STEENBOHM	A L 30/4/45	To be Acting Cpl
VX53075	A/Sgt	TUSKEN	V G 30/4/45	Rank of Sgt confmd
VX14878	A/Sgt	WHEELER	P H 30/4/45	Rank of Sgt confmd

Number	Rank	Name	Date	Particulars of Casualty
NGX192	A/WOII	BABBINGTON	W B 30/4/45	Rank of WOII confmd
VX100318	A/WOII	BALLAGH	H T 30/4/45	Rank of WOII confmd
NX23617	A/WOII	CLARK	R 30/4/45	Rank of WOII confmd
QX59543	A/WOII	GIBSON	D 30/4/45	Rank of WOII confmd
VX137939	A/WOII	HOGBEN	S J 30/4/45	Rank of WOII confmd
NX150175	A/WOII	QUINN	H 30/4/45	Rank of WOII confmd
NG2210	A/WOII	NISBET	H R 30/4/45	Rank of WOII confmd

PROMOTION - REVERSION

NX118195	A/WOII	FLAHERTY	A F 20/4/45	Reverted to Staff Sgt
VX104538	A/Cpl	WELLMAN	H C 30/4/45	Reverted to Pte

---oOo---

ORIGINAL

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ANGAU WAR DIARY	
VOLUME	4
APPENDIX	140 173

Headquarters,
ANGAU
8 May 45

CESSATION OF HOSTILITIES IN EUROPE

1. Wed 9 May 45 will be observed as a Rest Day in observance of the cessation of hostilities in Europe. Each Branch and Service will detail sufficient pers to remain on duty to ensure that the Branch or Service may function as may be required.
2. (a) A Thanksgiving Service will be held at HQ ANGAU at 1200 hrs.
(b) At 1150 hrs a muster parade of all other ranks will be held at the parade ground in the Camp Area.
(c) After the parade has been formed up RC members will be fallen out.
(d) OC Parade Capt R J HARDY will then fall out those members who do not wish to attend the Thanksgiving Service after which the remaining pers will be moved to the Recreation Hut. Pers will be seated by 1155 hrs.
(e) All offrs of who are members of Protestant Denominations will assemble near the entrance to the Recreation Hut at 1155 hrs and will move into the Hut after the arrival of the GOC.
(f) Those offrs who do not wish to attend will personally advise DAAG before 1600 hrs 8 May 45.
(g) The duration of the Service will be approx 40 minutes.
(h) Dress - all ranks
hat, shirt, trousers, belt waist WE 37 Patt
anklets web.
3. The following Church Services will be held:-
 - (a) Church of England
0700 hrs - ANGAU Chapel Holy Communion
0915 hrs - St John's Church Moresby Holy Communion
1915 hrs - St John's Church Moresby Evensong
 - (b) R.C.
Thanksgiving Masses will be celebrated in the Holy Rosary Church Moresby as follows:-
0900 hrs
1900 hrs

DISTRIBUTION

All Branches and Services
All Messes
Camp (3)
Chap Sherwin
RCB (4)
RPT
Southern Region (for info) 4

[Signature]
for Col. 11/4/45
DA & OMC ANGAU.

AUSTRALIAN NEW GUINEA ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT

RECORDS	
VOLUME	4
APPENDIX	148 A 5

AAF W3008
Ser No 19/45
12 May 45

WAR ESTABLISHMENT

ORIGINAL

OFFICE
391

44 A 97

Fixed WE

Authorized Additions

(1) Native Labour Field Staff		
(26,241 Natives)	Majors	20
	Cpts(Or Lts)	65

(ii) Marine - Ships Crews :

Masters	-	Cpts	3
		Lts	2

Engns		Lts	3
-------	--	-----	---

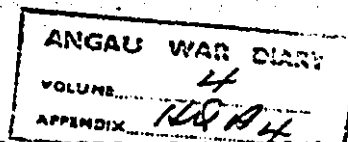
TOTAL WE as at 12/5/45	-	484
------------------------	---	-----

Actual strength as at 12/5/45		339
-------------------------------	--	-----

TOTAL Deficiencies (NR as CR)		445
----------------------------------	--	-----

G. L. Seal Capt
Staff Capt ANGAU

14 MAY 1945



ORIGINAL

CONFIDENTIAL

To be notified in GROS dated 11th May, 1945.

W.E. - IV/153/5. AUSTRALIAN NEW GUINEA ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT
(Provisional)

AMENDMENT NO. 4

Page 3

Under "A.A.Ch.D -"
Amend "Chaplains, 4th class" to read -
"Chaplains, 3rd or 4th class"

Page 12

Add to note "(c)"
"Chaplains, 3rd class will only be appointed
when authorised by L.H.Q."

(96/1/2315)

War Diary (3)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
19 45
.....(Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday **12 / 5** /1945 **MGdU** (Unit)

W.E. **17453/5** OFFRS. **484** O.R.'s **1691** + OFFRS. O.R.'s ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.						
Rein't's Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein't's Required.		
1 1 12 71 197 202 NR 48 OF NR 47	1 3 38 90 9	1	1 1 7 39 98 133	Maj-Com : Brig : Col : Lieut.-Colonels Majors Captains Lieutenants Quarter-masters A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Otrs. Civilians Counting as Otrs.	1 - 1 Maj Supply to RE						
484	147	1	339								
DETAIL.		A.I.P.	O.M.P.	A.W.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.P.	..	TOTAL.
A.		378	3	53	7						339
B. (1)											
B. (2)											

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for completion of form will complete Part B(1) & B(2).

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for completion of form will complete Part B(1) & B(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NG23293	Maj	KITTLE F A		18/4	Ex hosp Bougainville
NG451	Lt	SHERRY E S		5/3	" 101 Lt 2d Amb
SL2624	Lt	SUTHERLAND H J	Reinfts (1st SC)	9/3	Tfd to date 9/5/45 with posting Order 3/370

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NG2056	Lt	HARRISON W R		31/3	Retired vide List 80

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / /194

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12/5/1945. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Major	101	HARRIS	B H	500		Yes	
T/Major	1011036	GARY	B H	500			
T/Major	1011037	Beeler	B H	500			
	1011038	Belavin	B H	500			
	1011039	Grahamslaw	B H	500			
	1011040	Jones	B H	500			
	1011041	Loneragan	B H	500			
	1011042	Rich-Smith	B H	500			
	1011043	Crane	B H	500			
Majors	1011044	Johnston	B H	500			
	1011045	Johnston	B H	500			
	1011046	Brown	B H	500			
	1011047	Donner	B H	500			
	1011048	Chapman	B H	500			
	1011049	Parlow	B H	500			
	1011050	Wells	B H	500			
	1011051	Wentz	B H	500			
	1011052	Wentz	B H	500			
	1011053	Anderson	B H	500			
	1011054	Ates	B H	500			
	1011055	Blanch	B H	500			
	1011056	Castellano	B H	500			
	1011057	Monley	B H	500			
	1011058	Emphries	B H	500			
	1011059	O'Malley	B H	500			
	1011060	Wells	B H	500			
	1011061	Wentz	B H	500			
	1011062	Hall	B H	500			
	1011063	Hitchison	B H	500			
	1011064	Greenhead	B H	500			
	1011065	William	B H	500			
	1011066	McCarthy	B H	500			
	1011067	McDonald	B H	500			
	1011068	Wentz	B H	500			
	1011069	Roberts	B H	500			
	1011070	Johnson	B H	500			
	1011071	Morris	B H	500			
	1011072	Atherton	B H	500			
	1011073	Lancaster	B H	500			
	1011074	Edwards	B H	500			
	1011075	Wentz	B H	500			
	1011076	Williams	B H	500			
	1011077	Wentz	B H	500			
	1011078	Wentz	B H	500			
	1011079	Wentz	B H	500			
T/Majors	1011080	Wentz	B H	500			
	1011081	Wentz	B H	500			
	1011082	Wentz	B H	500			

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Capt	1011083	Harrison	H	12.3.45	Att for duty
Capt	1011084	Wentz	H	12.3.45	Att for duty (temporarily)
Lt	1011085	Smith	H	12.3.45	Att for duty

14 MAY 1945

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

Unit

19-25 Serial No.

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12.5 /194 5. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

Unit

Sheet No 3

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12/5/1945 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

[illegible]

TX44-742.

Signature of Commander

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12/5/1945 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

[illegible]

Signature of Commander

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday... 12... 5/194 3. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Pay and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Position.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lts	NG1359	Robertson	C S	OIC HL		Yes	
	NG41513	Crosswell	A H	"		"	
	NG2500	Schultz	A H	"		No det leave	8/5.45
	NG3204	Stewart	"	"		Yes	
	NG34575	Stewart	"	"		"	
	NG3305	Swanson	P M	"		"	
	NG1406	Thornely	P M	"		"	
	NG44811	Warden	P M	"		"	
	NG3303	Wholey	P M	"		"	
	NG4407	Woodman	P M	"		"	
	NG42199	Wort	P M	"		"	
	NG100942	Wright	P M	"		"	
	NG414	Wright	P M	"		No det leave	2.2.45
	NG125	Butcher	P M	OIC SAS		Yes	
	NG4507	Cashol	P M	"		No det leave	2.5.45
	NG42183	Jackson	P M	"		Yes	
	NG36919	Lawrance	P M	"		"	
	NG1901	Moore	P M	"		"	
	NG22434	McGregor	P M	"		"	
	NG133267	Smith	P M	"		"	
	NG139	Wyatt	P M	"		"	
	PL78	Keloughlan	P M	2.1/c SAS		No det leave	23.4.45
	PL17725	Orr	P M	"		Yes	
	PL67	Brinkley	P M	Sup Ofcr		No det leave	7.2.45
	NG2077	Greary	P M	"		Yes	
	NG44489	Jackson	P M	"		"	
	NG100402	McPherson	P M	"		"	
	PL2	Holan	P M	"		"	
	NG150270	Sandall	P M	"		"	
	NG104934	Ray	P M	"		"	
	NG412	Sharpe	P M	"		"	
	NG122063	Alman	P M	P O		"	
	NG32720	Amistead	P M	"		"	
	NG1272	Holl	P M	"		"	
	NG151253	Bestink	P M	"		"	
	NG1343	Bergin	P M	"		"	
	NG1354	Blyton	P M	"		"	
	NG191699	Booker	P M	"		No det leave	26.3.45
	NG402556	Burke	P M	"		Yes	
	NG157	Barrett	P M	"		"	
	SS6216	Clarke	P M	"		"	
	NG174	Clayton	P M	"		"	
	NG159	Dennis	P M	"		"	
	NG132	Doonan	P M	"		"	
	NG3553	Elliott	P M	"		"	
	PL132	England	P M	"		"	

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

[illegible]

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12/5/1945 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lts	OX6867	Ferguson	R H	P O		No det leave	7.2.45
	NI29968	French	G H			Yes	
	VI34449	Foley	G H			"	
	NI21897	Frame	D C			"	
	NI78465	Galloway	R H			No det leave	23.4.45
	NI129884	Coelan	R H			Yes	
	NI142	Gow	R H			No det leave	10.3.45
	NI123	Graham	J B			Yes	
	NI87967	Haviland	R A			"	
	EX223	Hayes	R H			"	
	VI144908	Hicks	R H			"	
	NI10733	Howarth	L J			"	
	NI155867	Jacka	H M			"	
	NI151286	James	C H			"	
	NI127553	Johnstone	R H			No det leave	19.4.45
	NI14053	Jones	R H			Yes	
	NI89869	Kead	R H			"	
	NI53551	Kelly	D J			"	
	NI585	Legg	R H			"	
	NI71	Leyden	A J			"	
	VI26883	MacKay	J C			"	
	NI73	Marsh	D R			"	
	NI65	Middleton	R H			"	
	NI3367	Monk	R H			"	
	NI60062	McLoon	C H			"	
	VI148077	McGrath	D M			"	
	NI509	McGregor	W A			"	
	VI14501	Richards	T H			No det leave	19.4.45
	NI2101	Riagh	R H			Yes	
	NI37706	Roberts	R H			"	
	VI45543	Roberts	I H			"	
	NI155868	Robson	A L			"	
	NI123392	Richardson	A L			"	
	NI3263	Robinson	A L			"	
	NI154724	Ryall	V H			"	
	NI88588	Ryan	R H			"	
	NI123	Rylands	M H			"	
	NI7261	Seville	N A			"	
	NI348	Seale	H P			"	
	EX202	Stanton	R H			"	
	VI144742	Steen	R H			"	
	NI59752	Stevensom	R H			No det leave	2.5.45
	NI1953	Turner	R G			Yes	
	NI1716	Walker	J B			"	
	NI1279	White	S W			"	
	NI2478	White	C H			"	

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

[illegible]

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

At 600 Hrs. Saturday 12./..5../194 5. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

744-748.

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12/5/1955 A.N.G.A.U. (Unit)

W.F. IV. /153/45 OFFRS. 484 O.R.'s 1691 + OFFRS. _____ O.R.'s. _____ ATT. BY W.F.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.R. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.R.				
WE PLUS AUTHORITY	Deficient W.R.	Surplus to W.R.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.R.	Deficient W.R.	Reinfie. Required.
15	8		7	W.Os. Class I.					
383	81		302	W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
88	18		70	Staff Sergeants					
643	183		460	Sergcants					
286		78	384	Corporals					
278	91		187	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
1891	379	78	1390	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.					

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part D(1) and D(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.S. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

[illegible]

Part B. Other Banks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

[illegible]

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ____/____/194.....

[illegible]

TRADE GROUP	WE	Army No	Rank	Name	W3009 Posting	Remarks
<u>TRADE GROUP 3 :</u>	Dvr Mechs	30	Pte	BERG	P C	Dvr Mech
		5	Pte	BURT	L B	" "
			Pte	CAMERELL	G A	" "
			Pte	DRUMGOLD	L C	" "
			Pte	EVERETT	M N	NLO To be promoted
			Pte	McDEVITT	J P	Dvr Mech
			Pte	McDONNELL	J	NLO " " "
			Pte	HANCOCK	W R	Dvr Mech
			Pte	MCCAHAN	P	" "
			Pte	MORAN	L R	" "
			Pte	PARKER	H	" "
			Pte	PERKINS	H	" "
			Pte	RIPPOH	W	" "
			Pte	WALSHE	R S	" "
			Pte	WILLIAMS	G	" "
	Tech Storeman	-	Pte	GIBBS	M P	NLO " " "
			Pte	GOODSELL	H	Dvr Mech
			Pte	MATTHEWS	L	Storeman /Clerk
	Sgt Hand & Helmsman	-	Pte	BAREY	A D	Marine Master
			Pte	CORNELL	T H	" "
	Hammerman	-	Pte	VENABLES	H C	NLO
	Storeman	-	Pte	MORRISSEY	W A	Storeman/Clerk
	Nursing Orderlies	-	Pte	COBLE	B C	Med RMA
			Pte	von der HEYDE	D A	" "

I List

V285261 Pte NICHOLSON B Finance Clerk

Capt
Staff Captain ANGLI

14 MAY 1945

TRADE GROUP PERSONNEL

Pro Forma "E" W3009
Serial No 19/45 Page 2

TRADE GROUP	WE	ARMY NO.	RANK	NAME	W3009 POSTING	REMARKS
<u>TRADE GROUP 1</u> - Fitter MV	4	VX70176	Pte	HUME	J W	Marine Engineer
		Q267658	Pte	PORTER	H H	Fitter
		HX177238	Pte	SHIELDS	C E	Fitter
Draughtsman	-	VX134928	Pte	MOONEY	L J	Storeman Clerk
		HX123726	Pte	MICKELSON	A H	Clerk
Operator Sig	-	VX8164	Pte	KNUCKLEY	P H	Sig Instr
		QX50525	Pte	PETRIE	C E	"
<u>TRADE GROUP 2</u>						
Cook	1					
Mech MV AMHE	-	HX106451	Pte	COULTER	G J	Fitter
		HX126511	Pte	PIKE	J J	"
Signalmen	28	VX53102	Pte	THEOFT	D J	Sig
		HX147017	Pte	ROTHWELL-KENDRICK	G T	"
		R244192	Pte	DWYER	R D	"
		VX10298	Pte	DOUGLAS	A E	Med EMA
		QX108522	Pte	GRADY	J E	Marine Clerk
		QX38556	Pte	GUY	A T	Sig
		QX62445	Pte	HOLLAND	W H	"
		VX137509	Pte	HORTON	L R	"
		HX72767	Pte	KNIGHT	L	NLO
		HX125996	Pte	SPROULE	W K	Finance Clerk
Machinist	-	VX109027	Pte	READ	R W	Clerk & Sup Duties
Printer	-	HX130026	Pte	FARMER	R J	Carpenter
		QX50863	Pte	HUGHES	S P	N L O
Height Taker	-	VX83685	Pte	McBEATH	D	"
<u>TRADE GROUP 3</u>						
Clarks - General	10	HX148946	Pte	ATKINS	R H	Dvr MT
		HX140240	Pte	DEWAR	J	Marine Clerk
		H185386	Pte	GUSTARD	R H	Clerk
		VX112533	Pte	COWERS	I L	Clerk and Sup Duties
		HX200031	Pte	BELLEMORE	C	"
		VX80747	Pte	GRAHAM	S	"
		HX145400	Pte	HARRISON	R H	Supply Clerk
		HX123697	Pte	RHODES	R A	Storeman Clerk
		VX77159	Pte	SKENNY	C A	Dvr MT
Clarks - Transport	4	VX130256	Pte	ARBLASTER	J	Tpt Clerk
Driver Mechs	20	QX20785	Pte	MARSHALL ELLIOTT	T A	Dvr Mech
		QX03260	L/Cpl	BARNES	T W	"

	Sgt			Sgt			2/Sgt			Sgt			Op1			Pte TS			Pte HQT TS			TOTAL			Remarks
	NR	PS	D	NR	PS	D	NR	PS	D	NR	PS	D	NR	PS	D	NR	PS	D	NR	PS	D	NR	PS	D	
TOTAL FIXED NR E/FWD	11	6	8	157	102	55	86	65	21	178	181	(3)	286	215	75	70	47	25	208	181	107	996	718	280	160
UNEMPLOYED PERSONNEL																									
Native Labour Overseers (Natives Employed 26,242 less AIYURA 611- 25,630)	-	-	-	214	163	51	-	2	(2)	427	204	175	-	132	(132)	-	7	(7)	-	6	(6)	641	555	86	NR as GR
HQ Gardeners AIYURA (611 Natives)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	50	
NAVY - Ship's Crew																									
Master	2	-	2	10	8	2	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	6	(6)	-	2	(2)	-	-	-	19	22	(3)	X
Boys Chief	2	-	2	2	3	(1)	-	1	(1)	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	1	(1)	5	7	(2)	X
TOTAL NAVY NR	15	6	9	363	278	107	86	68	18	643	442	201	286	361	(65)	70	57	15	208	182	80	1691	1328	343	160
UNEMPLOYED PERSONNEL																									
Patrol Officer	-	1	(1)	-	15	(15)	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	(18)	X
WORK SECTION																									
Carpenters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	1	(1)	-	2	(4)	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	7	(7)	
AGRICULTURE																									
HQ 1/c Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	(2)	
2 1/c Projects	-	-	-	-	3	(3)	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	(5)	
G Q N S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	
Surveyors	-	-	-	-	4	(4)	-	-	-	-	2	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	(6)	
Gardeners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	
Boatman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	
NAVY Ship's Crew																									
Boys	-	-	-	-	3	(3)	-	1	(1)	-	5	(5)	-	3	(3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	(12)	
Boys	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	5	(5)	-	2	(2)	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	9	(9)	
TOTAL	15	-7	8	363	302	51	86	70	16	643	460	185	286	364	(78)	70	59	11	208	183	80	1691	1390	351	160

List Attached.

NRPS : X - GRs posted against off vacancies
 1/ - Supply pending authorisation of NR increment

[Signature] Capt
 Staff Captain ARMS

14 MAY 1945

AUSTRALIAN NEW GUINEA PRODUCTION CONTROL BOARD (ANGAU)

AAF W3008
Ser No 19/45
12 May 45

PROVISIONAL ESTABLISHMENT

	<u>Offrs</u>	<u>O/Rs</u>
Fixed Establishment	18	32
Authorized Additions at this date :		
(i) Finance Sub Sections (3)		12
(ii) Commerce Sub Sections (3)	3	56
(iii) Trade Stores Sub Section (26)		26
(iv) Plantation Sub Sections (48)	48	
	<u>69</u>	<u>109</u>

	<u>AIF.</u>	<u>CMP</u>
Offrs seconded within ANGAU for a service with the Board including AAPC attd.	13	12
<u>PERSONNEL "X" LIST ANGAU</u>		
	<u>Offrs</u>	<u>O/Rs</u>
	<u>AIF</u>	<u>CMP</u>
Offrs placed on RSL (LWOP) and carrying out duty with the Board	3	14
O/Rs on LWOP and carrying out duty with the Board		13 20
Offrs and O/Rs on X List - Hospitalisation	-	7 -

Signature for Col
Chairman of the Board ANGAU

S.C.A. ANGAU

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday...../...../194.....~~NEG-POB~~ (NEG-AT)(Unit)

W.E. / OFFERS 69 O.R's 109 OFFERS O.R's ATT. BY W.E.
(17/10/14) (17/10/14)

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

* Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

**PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS
PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. /...../194.....**

[illegible]

1945 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12 5/1943 . (Total to agree with: Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting	Whether Present with Unit (Insert Year No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
		<u>ANGAN PERSONNEL SECONDED WITHIN ANGAI FOR DUTY WITH AUSTRALIAN NEW GUINEA PRODUCTION CONTROL BOARD</u>					
		<u>SECRETARIAL SECTION</u>					
Lt	MX48993	Thomas	C Y	Secy (A.A.P.C.)	Yes		
		<u>COMMERCE SECTION</u>					
T/Capt	P2070	Ryan	H B	Asst Commerce Offr	Yes		
T/Capt	P2120	Harper	J C	Commerce Offr	No Det	Leave	22/3/
Lt	MX149	Corbett	L H	Warehouse Offr	Yes		
		<u>COMMERCE INSPECTION SUB SEC</u>					
Lt	YX101317	Woodhouse	B H	Asst Insp	No Det	Leave	23/4/45
Lt	MG2067	Johns	W H	"	Yes		
		<u>COMMERCE SUB SEC</u>					
Lt	MX4435	Russell	C	CIC Insp	Yes		
Lt	P2158	Leggo	J S	CIC Insp	Yes		
		<u>FINANCE SECTION</u>					
Lt	MX170120	Osborn	P B	Asst (A.A.P.C.)	Yes		
		<u>AGRICULTURAL SECTION</u>					
T/Capt	P109	Willis	R A	CIC	Yes		
T/Capt	MX367362	Larwell	V H	Insp	"		
Lt	MX151817	Smith	E J	Rec Offr (A.A.P.C.)	"		
Lt	MX37453	Carbolt	C D	Insp	"		
		<u>PLANTATION SUB SECS</u>					
Lt	MX3578	Strachan	A A	Plants Mgr	Yes		
Lts	MX3582	Stewart	A A	"	"		
	P226	Doyle	C	"	"		
	MX2134	East	J	"	No Det	Leave	6/3/45
	P483	Edson	A W	"	Yes		
	MX9048	Lovett-Cameron	J W	"	"		
	P167	Graham	M E	"	"		
	MX101	Hall	B H	"	"		
	MX124	Drayson	P	"	"		
	MX465238	Laird	A H	"	"		
	MX196	Graham	V	"	No Det	Leave	1/5/45
Capt	P177	Kienzle	H C	CIC Kokoda Gp	Yes		
				Plants Suppy to SE			

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

[illegible]

Date of Despatch

FILE-2/48.

CAPT.

S.C.A. ANGALI

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

Signature of Commander
Chairman of the Board JAG-PCB

Chairman of the Board AG-PCB

10/25

WE. / / OFFERS OR's. OFFERS OR's. ATT. BY WE.
(1404 EXT 23044 of 17/3/44)

WE. / / OFFERS OR's. OFFERS OR's. ATT. BY WE.
(1404 EXT 23044 of 17/3/44)

WE FLEE
AUTH. [illegible]

* Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Oil Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.E. Forces.

| |
|--------|
| Detail |
| A |
| B(1) |
| B(2) |

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

[illegible]

Part D. Description of Other Banks Whose Return To _____ (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ____/____/194____

[illegible]

AUSTRALIAN NEW GUINEA POSTAGE CONTROL BOARD

Ser. No. 18/45
Form 'X' AAF NS009
Page 2

| FIXED WT | WE | NO1
PS | D | WE | NO1
PS | D | WE | 2/3ct
PS | D | WE | SO1
PS | D | WE | CPL
PS | D | WE | PTK
PS | D | WE | TOTAL
PS | D |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Secretarial Section Clerks | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | - |
| Finance Clerks | - | 1 | (1) | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | (1) | 3 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | (1) | 5 | 5 | (1) |
| Commerce Clerks | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 1 | (1) | 3 | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| Wharfborne Clerks | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | (1) | 5 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| Produce Clerks | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - |
| Inspection Clerks | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | (1) | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | - |
| Agricultural Clerks | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | (1) | - | - | - | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| TOTAL FIXED WT | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | - | 1 | 4 | (3) | 14 | 12 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | (1) | 32 | 29 | 3 |
| <u>SUB SECTIONS</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance Clerks (3) | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | (1) | 6 | 4 | 2 | 3 | - | 3 | - | 1 | (1) | 12 | 7 | 5 |
| Commerce Clerks (3) | 3 | 2 | 1 | 18 | 7 | 11 | - | 3 | (3) | 12 | 6 | 12 | - | 3 | (3) | - | 2 | (2) | 38 | 27 | 12 |
| Trade Stores (26) NCO 1/c | - | - | - | 18 | 3 | 15 | - | - | - | 8 | 16 | (8) | - | 10 | (10) | - | 8 | (8) | 26 | 37 | (11) A/ |
| TOTAL AUTHORIZED WT | 9 | 3 | 4 | 43 | 15 | 28 | 1 | 10 | (9) | 46 | 30 | 9 | 10 | 20 | (10) | - | 12 | (12) | 108 | 100 | 9 |
| <u>SUPERINTENDANTS</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flight Sub Sec | - | 4 | (4) | - | 17 | (17) | - | 2 | (2) | - | 3 | (3) | - | 1 | (1) | - | 1 | (1) | - | 22 | (22) X |
| TOTAL WT AND TOTAL POSTED | 9 | 9 | - | 43 | 32 | 11 | 1 | 12 | (11) | 46 | 41 | 8 | 10 | 21 | (12) | - | 13 | (13) | 108 | 122 | (23) |
| <u>STRENGTH</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

/TO Post Exchanged

NOTES : X - Carried away against affr postings β - Carried away and being trained in anticipation of new stores being opened

AUTHORIZED SUB SECS

TRADE STORES - AS LISTED

Finance (1) - Milne Bay
(2) - Iao
(3) - Madang
Commerce (1) - Milne Bay
(2) - Iao
(3) - Madang

PAPUA -

Dore
Dobooan
Goodenough
Kila Kila
Kairua
Majara
Rigo
Samarai
Kikori
Abou

Sales over £1000

THO

Aitape
Arawa
Madang
Mamu
Mout
Bougainville
Enira
Jacquinet Bay

PAPUA

Sales 2500 - £1000

Korua
Cape Gloucester
Finschhafen
Gasmata
Rams Bay
Iao
Salama
Talamo

W. S. ...
CAPT,
S.C.A., ANGAU

14 MAY 1945

Date

John ...
Chairman of the Board AAF-PCB (ANGAU)

TRAIN GROUP MEMBERS.

| | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|----------|---|-----|--------|-------|
| VA47782 | 170 | LI JOE | R | 170 | Clark | |
| VA158355 | 170 | LOCK | R | 170 | Wright | Sahar |
| 0558913 | " | STINE | R | 170 | Big | |
| NA135550 | " | CLARK | R | 170 | Big | |
| NA132370 | " | STONE | R | 170 | Wright | |
| NA35033 | " | GRADEN | R | 170 | Clark | |
| NA35088 | " | J. CLARK | R | " | " | |
| NA33786 | " | COLEMAN | R | " | " | |
| NA35442 | " | STON | R | " | " | |

Army Form W2008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1941)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12/5/1945. JRG:J ZPC SEC. (Unit)

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

* Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. /...../194.....

| ARMY NO. | RANK | Name and Initials. | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | FEL. | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12/5/1945. (Total to agree with Columns 6 and 7 of Part A.)

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

S.C.A., ANGAU

14 MAY 1945

Signature of Commander

ULTOP

Provisional W.E.S. 276/ — OFFRS. 21 O.R's. 68 + OFFRS. — O.R's. — ATT. BY W.E.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|---|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | | DETAIL. | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | |
| Reinfs. Required. | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | | Arm or Corps. | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Reinfts. Required. |
| W/E. | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Nil | 4 | Nil | 36 | W.Os. Class I. | | | | |
| 30 | Nil | 24 | Nil | 6 | W.Os. Class II. | | | | |
| | | | | | Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts. | | | | |
| | | | | | Staff Sergeants | | | | |
| | | | | | Sergeants | | | | |
| | | | | | Corporals | | | | |
| | | | | | Troopers, Privates, etc. | | | | |
| | | | | | Civilians counting as O.R. | | | | |
| | | | | | Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2. | | | | |
| 68. | Nil. | 28. | 7. | 47. | Nil. | . | | | . |

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

**PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in
Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 12/ 5 /1945.**

| Details of Tradesmen.
GROUP I. | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfs. Required. | Details of Tradesmen.
GROUP I. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfs. Required. | Details of Tradesmen.
GROUP II. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfs. Required. | Details of Tradesmen.
GROUP III. (cont.) | W.E. | Posted Strength. | Reinfs. Required. |
|-----------------------------------|------|------------------|-------------------|---|------|------------------|-------------------|--|------|------------------|-------------------|--|------|------------------|-------------------|
| Ammunition Examiners | N | I | I | Surveyors, Engineering | N | I | I | Operating Room Assts. | N | I | I | G.P.O. Assistants | N | I | L |
| Armament Artillery | | | | Surveyors, E.A.A. | | | | Operator, Keyboard | | | | Hammermen | | | |
| Armament Artillery | | | | Surveyors, Topographical | | | | Operator, Line | | | | Leather Binders | | | |
| Armament Artillery | | | | Surveyors, Trigonometrical | | | | Operator, Signal | | | | Orderlies, Nursing | | | |
| Armament Artillery | | | | Toolmakers | | | | Operator, Switchboard | | | | Orderlies, Nursing | | | |
| Armament Artillery | | | | Turners | | | | Operator, Wireless | | | | Plate Layers | | | |
| Armament Artillery | | | | Watchmakers | | | | Opticians | | | | Rangefinders | | | |
| Armament Artillery | | | | Welders | | | | Painters | | | | Riveters | | | |
| Armament Artillery | | | | | | | | Panel Dealers | | | | Roughriders | | | |
| Armament Artillery | | | | | | | | Photographers, Dry Plate | | | | Saddlers | | | |
| Artillery, Artillery | | | | | | | | Predictor Numbers | | | | Saddletree makers | | | |
| Artillery, Engine | | | | | | | | Printers | | | | Shoemaker and Boot Repairer | | | |
| Blacksmiths | | | | | | | | Radiographers | | | | Stevardens | | | |
| Bricklayers | | | | | | | | Riggers | | | | Sickens, Malt, Engine | | | |
| Computers | | | | | | | | Sawyers | | | | Storeroom, Technical | | | |
| Cooks, Hospital | | | | GROUP II. | | | | Signallers | | | | Tailors | | | |
| Coppersmiths | | | | Armourers | | | | Sinewriters | | | | Textile Refitters | | | |
| Diagnosticians | | | | Asmiths | | | | Telescope Ident. Numbers | | | | Tinsmiths | | | |
| Draughtsmen | | | | Bakers | | | | Well Barers | | | | Valenablers | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Architectural) | | | | Br. Comd's Asst. | | | | Wheelers | | | | Wagon Erectors | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Electrical) | | | | Bellarmakers | | | | Winchman | | | | Whitesmiths | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Mechanical) | | | | Carpenters | | | | Wireman | | | | | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Topographical) | | | | Carpenters and Joiners | | | | Woodturners | | | | | | | |
| Electricians | | | | Cooks | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricians (M.V.) | | | | Dental Mechanics | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricians (Signals) | | | | Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Mech.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fitters | | | | Driver-Operator | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fitters (Cycle) | | | | Drainers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fitters (Electrical) | | | | Electricians | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fitters (Gun) | | | | Electricians (Engineers) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fitters (Instrument) | | | | Fire Control Operators | | | | GROUP III. | | | | DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN. | | | |
| Fitters (M.V.) | | | | Gun Operator | | | | Battery Surveyors | | | | SEE REVERSE | | | |
| Fitters, Railway Signal | | | | Matchman | | | | Bulldozers | | | | SIDE HEREON. | | | |
| Fitters, Signals | | | | Height Taker | | | | Clerks | | | | | | | |
| Grinder, Precision | | | | Helio Operator | | | | Clerks, Supply | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument | | | | Instrument Operator | | | | Clerks, Technical | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Signals) | | | | Intelligence Section | | | | Cook Trimmers | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical) | | | | Joiners | | | | Covermen | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Radio | | | | Linemans | | | | Cooks | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Typewriter | | | | Linemans, Signals | | | | Dental Clerk Orderlies | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Wireless | | | | Lithographers | | | | Dispatch Riders | | | | ATTACHED BY W.E. | | | |
| Millwrights | | | | Machinists, Metal | | | | Draughtsmen, Signals | | | | | | | |
| Operators, Excavator | | | | Machinists, Wood | | | | Drivers, H.T. | | | | | | | |
| Pattern Maker | | | | Masons | | | | Driver Mechanic | | | | | | | |
| Pharmacist | | | | Mechanics | | | | Driver Tpl. Plant | | | | | | | |
| Photographer, Wet Plate | | | | Mechanics, M.T. | | | | Engine Hands, I.C. | | | | | | | |
| Photowriter | | | | Minors | | | | Equipment Repairers | | | | | | | |
| Plumber | | | | Moulders | | | | Farriers | | | | | | | |
| Saw Doctors | | | | Nurses, Trained | | | | Fitters' Mates | | | | | | | |
| Surveyors | | | | Observation Post Assts. | | | | Gun Layers | | | | | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | | | | CARRIED FORWARD | | | | CARRIED FORWARD | | | | Total of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A, respectively. | | | |

NOTES: (a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.

(b) Authorized trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.

(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are listed show details on back.

(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reinfs. Required."

(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of page the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

12 May 1945
Date of Despatch

S.C.A. ANGAU

L.H.Q. Prev-516-10/43-434m.

MAJOR.

Signature of Commander

TRADESMEN, SPECIALISTS ETC:

NIL.

NON SPECIALISTS:

AS SHOWN BELOW.

| CATEGORY : | WO.1. | | | WO.11. | | | S/SGT. | | | SGT. | | | CPL. | | | TG.1. | | | PTE. | | | TOTALS. | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|--------|----|----|--------|----|-----|------|----|-----|------|----|-----|-------|----|-----|------|-----|-----|---------|----|------|
| | WE | PS | D | WE | PS | D | WE | PS | D | WE | PS | D | WE | PS | D | WE | PS | D | WE | PS | D | WE | PS | D |
| BANDMASTERS. | 2 | ▲ | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2. |
| INSTRUCTORS. | 6 | - | 6 | 6 | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | - | 12. |
| POLICE. | 30 | 34 | (4) | 24 | 6 | 18 | - | 1 | (3) | - | 3 | (3) | - | 1 | (1) | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | 54 | 46 | 8. |
| DRIVER.
(Not allowed in W/E). | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | 1 | (1). |
| | 38 | 34 | (4) | 30 | 6 | 24 | - | 1 | (1) | - | 3 | (3) | - | 1 | (1) | - | 1 | (1) | - | 1 | (1) | 68 | 47 | 21.* |

* NR as GR.

ORIGINAL

66 A 99

ANGAU WAR DIST

HQ ANGAU
14 May 1943

VOLUME

SERIAL

146

Copy No. 103

ANGAU ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTION No. 20.

AMENDMENT No. 1

TERM OF SERVICE - As from the date of receipt of this amendment, natives recruited in pursuance of the Order of GOC NCF of 3 Jul 43 shall enter into a Contract of Service for minimum periods as under:

Papua One year

T.N.G. Two years

The maximum period for which a Contract of Service may be extended will remain as three years.

(H.M. Graham) Col,
DASQMG ANGAU.

DISTRIBUTION.

| | <u>Copy No.</u> | | <u>Copy No.</u> |
|----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| RFC | 1 | Medical | 14-15 |
| GOC | 2 | DS | 16-96 (for DS distribution) |
| DA & QMG | 3 | | |
| A | 4 | ML | 97-102 |
| Q | 5 | War Diary | 103-105 |
| Legal | 6-11 | File | 106 |
| Finance | 12-13 | Spares | 107-110 |

ORIGINAL

ANGAU WAR DIARY

VOLUME

4

APPENDIX

44 A 7

HQ ANGAU
MORESBY.
16 May 45.

REPORT BY R.C. CHAPLAIN ON TOUR OF DUTY

Arrived HQ Northern Region 4 Jan 45. Visited all ANGAU installations in the vicinity of Lae. Endeavoured to meet as many as possible of ANGAU AMF personnel. Found the Catholic chaplains in this area were already providing a weekly Mass for Native Labour and RPC at Malahang, and visiting the native hospital. Visited the Nadzab area.

Arrived Finschhafen 23 Jan 45. Visited Mapi, Song and Kakakoc. With the exception of a few police boys there are no RC's among the natives in this area. Transport is provided to enable Australian personnel to attend services at American units.

Arrived Madang 27 Jan 45. Visited Gum, Mal Mal and native hospital. Found that Catholic chaplains were regularly visiting these compounds and that provision had been made for the Chinese community. Since my departure, 2 Catholic missionaries have returned to this area.

Arrived Aitape 5 Feb 45. Provided services at Kunai Compound and Ali native hospital. Owing to the operational conditions it was not possible for RC Chaplains in this sector to undertake any regular visitation to native compounds.

Arrived Mt Hagen 20 Feb 45. Two Catholic Missionaries are labouring in this area. Accompanied a Patrol Officer to the native hospital at Banz. In the sub-district of Chimbu visited stations at Kerawaghi, Kundiawa and native hospital at Tema. Through all this area I accompanied a Patrol Officer and travelled by jeep. Left Chimbu on 4 March and travelled by Chuave, Waterbung, Asaloka to Goraka HQ of the Bena Bena District. During stay at Goraka assisted in the rescue of the crew of a crashed Beaufort bomber. Feel impelled to comment on the excellent work done by WO Thomas, EMA, in attending injured members of the crew, 6 in number. Left Goraka 10 March. Travelled via Bena Bena, Hegenofi, Kainantu to Aiyura Experimental Farm. Completed return to Nadzab via Arrau, Onga and Sangin. The journey from Chimbu was made on foot.

Arrived Salanau 24 Mar 45. Provided services for a number of small units including RAAF.

Arrived Jacquinot Bay 27 Mar 45. Visited all ANGAU installations in Jacquinot and Wide Bay areas. At request of AIB visited 2 of their sections. By arrangements with 1 NGIB celebrated Mass for native soldiery at Tol. Have arranged for native compounds, hospitals and barracks to be regularly visited by RC chaplains.

Returned from Northern Region to this HQ 14 May 45.

Policy.

My first endeavour has been to meet as many as possible of the AMF personnel of ANGAU and to inform them of time and place of local religious services. Secondly, I provided services for natives employed by ANGAU. Only in few instances was I able to attempt anything on behalf of village natives. Thirdly, I arranged, wherever possible, for Catholic Chaplains to pay regular visits to ANGAU installations.

Observation.

The Commander and Staff Capt of Northern Region gave valuable advice on all matters concerning my tour and did all possible to expedite my travel. Throughout my tour I was gratified by the ready co-operation of DOs, ADOs and by the COs of native compounds, barracks and hospitals.

J. A. Torpie
.....
RC Chaplain, HQ ANGAU.

46 A 59

ORIGINAL

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| ANGAU WAR DIARY | |
| VOLUME | 4 |
| APPENDIX | MR A8 |

19 May 45

ANGAU ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTION No. 82

RECRUITS

Administrative Instruction No. 82, of 27 Jan 45 is amended by deleting para 2 thereof, and substituting the following paragraph in lieu:

2. (a) Only recruits who are over the age of 18 years, medically fit for active service and medical class A1 will be accepted for enlistment in the F I R. No restriction is imposed regarding the height, weight or chest measurement of recruits, but medical officers examining recruits will take every care to ensure that the medical fitness of the recruit is beyond doubt, and that the recruit is fully developed.

(b) (i) Notwithstanding the provisions of para (a) above, recruits aged less than 18 years may be enlisted for the purposes, and to the numbers following:-

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------|
| (a) Dugle Band | 30 natives each Bn. | 30 |
| (b) Main Band | 40 natives | 40 |
| (c) Trainee Signallers (12 mths course) | 12 natives each Bn (aged 17 yrs) | 40 |
| | | <u>130</u> |

These persons will be included in and not in addition to the persons shown on the WE of the units concerned.

(ii) In the case of all natives enlisted pursuant to sub-para (i) above, the attestation form will be endorsed to show the particular purpose for which such recruit was enlisted.

(iii) When any native enlisted as above attains the age and standard of physical and medical fitness for general service within the F I R and is transferred to such general service, then such transfer will be notified to A G O (Native Soldiers Records Office) by casualty return (AFWS011).

W. L. L. L.
Colonel,
DA & AG ANG.

Distribution:

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----|-------------------------|----|
| 1. Northern Region | 100 | Marine | 1 |
| 2. Southern Region | 60 | D.M.C. | 1 |
| GOC | 1 | Postal | 1 |
| D.A.C. AG | 1 | R.P.C. | 1 |
| G.I.I. | 1 | ANG AGO | 1 |
| CO Signals | 1 | War Diary | 5✓ |
| D.M.G. | 1 | File | 2 |
| AGS | 1 | | |
| D.O.S. | 1 | <u>For information:</u> | |
| D.O.A. | 1 | L.M.P. | 2 |
| CLO | 1 | F.M.A. | 5 |
| FO | 1 | F.I.R. | 10 |
| A.G. | 1 | | |
| DEAL | 1 | | |

ORIGINAL

DAF H3008
Ser No. 20/45
19 May 45

WAR ESTABLISHMENT

Fixed

Authorized Additions

Offrs
391

ANGAU WAR DIARY

VOLUME

APPENDIX

(1) Native Labour Field Staff
(26,241 Natives) Majors 20
Capts (or Lts) 55

(ii) Marine - Ships Crews :
Masters - Capts 3
Lts 2

Engrs Lts 3

TOTAL as at 19/5/45 406

Actual strength as at 19/5/45 541

TOTAL Deficiencies 443
(AR as CR)

E. Scales Capt
Staff Capt A.G.U.

21 MAY 1945

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3003
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan. 1943)

20, 45 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 15 / 5 / 1945. (Unit)

W.E. 17 / 153 5 OFFRS. 484 O.R.'s 1621 + OFFRS. O.R.'s ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|--------|----------|----|-------|-----|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | | DETAIL | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rein'ts Required. | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | | Arm or Corps. | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Rein'ts Required. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Maj-Gen | x - 1 Maj Supply to WE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | | 1 | Col | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 5 | 1 | 7 | Col-Colonels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | 32 | | 40x | Majors | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 197 | 98 | | 99 | Captains | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 202 | 9 | | 193 | Lieutenants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Quarter-masters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | A.A.N.S. and
A.A.M.W.S. Offrs. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Civilians Counting
as Offrs. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 484 | 145 | 1 | 341 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for completion of form will complete Part A(1) & A(2). | | | | DETAIL | A.A.P. | C.M.P. | A.W.A.S. | A.A.N.S. | A.A.M.W.S. | CIVIL | R.A.N. | R.A.A.P. | .. | TOTAL | |
| | | | | A. | 272 | B 3 | A 53 | B 7 | | | | | | | 341 |
| | | | | C.(1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | C.(2) | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.I.C. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

| Army No. | RANK | Name and Initials. | Unit From. | Date. | CAUSE. |
|----------|------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------------|
| WOM 350 | Maj | JENNIS " | 3 T 2/1 GEN | 5.5.45 | RTU ex hospital |
| WOM 387 | Lt | STILL | 3 T 1000 | 30.4.45 | First appt to commiss rank |
| HY 59 | Capt | OSWALD | 3 2/6 Aust Inf Bn | 8.5.45 | Secondment |

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

| Army No. | RANK | Name and Initials. | Unit To. | Date. | CAUSE. |
|----------|------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------|
| W 1901 | Lt | MOORE | 3 R 688 TAC B of 3 | 14.5.45 | For release from AF |
| | | | 1 Reg | | |

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS

PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194

| Army No. | RANK | Name and Initials. | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|----------|------|--------------------|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 19./5./1945 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--|---|---------------------|
| Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held. | Army Number. | Surname. | Initials. | Posting. | Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No) | If not present with Unit, state how employed. | Date of Detachment. |
| Maj-Gen | PM1 | Morris | M M | 300 | | Yes | |
| T/Col | PM11090 | Truman | T M | 310,310 | | | |
| T/Lt-Col | PM34500 | Wheeler | W M | 310 | | No Det leave | 14/5/45 |
| | PM131 | Baldwin | B M | 310 | | Yes | |
| | PM123 | Graham-Law | G M | Head Comd | | | |
| | PM123 | Jones | J M | 300,310 | | | |
| | PM136341 | Longman | L M | 300 | | | |
| | PM11097 | Wright-Smith | W M | 310 (310) | | | |
| | PM131 | Stonic | S M | 310 (310) | | | |
| Majors | PM33651 | Johnston | J M | 310 | | | |
| | PM195 | Morgan | M M | 310 | | | |
| | PM102011 | Brown | B M | 310 | | | |
| | PM75 | Dexter | D M | 30 Marine | | | |
| | PM332 | Champion | C M | 300,310 | | | |
| | PM33373 | Farlow | F M | 310 | | No Det leave | 22.4.45 |
| | PM33373 | Wall | W M | 310 | | Yes | |
| | PM33373 | Wynns | W M | 310 | | | |
| | PM33373 | Morris | M M | 310 | | | |
| | PM33373 | Michael | M M | 310 | | | |
| | PM12373 | Vertigan | V M | 310 | | | |
| | PM163 | Anderson | A M | 310 | | | |
| | PM163 | Bates | B M | 310 | | | |
| | PM2450 | Blackman | B M | 310 | | | |
| | PM3335 | Costelloe | C M | 310 | | | |
| | PM171 | Walley | W M | 310 | | | |
| | PM31 | Humphries | H M | 310 | | | |
| | PM175 | Walley | W M | 310 | | | |
| | PM31 | Wolfe | W M | 310 | | | |
| | PM31 | Withorn | W M | 310 | | | |
| | PM33300 | Hall | H M | 310 | | | |
| | PM123 | Hitchison | H M | 310 | | | |
| | PM33361 | Craighood | C M | 310 | | | |
| | PM151 | Milligan | M M | 310 | | | |
| | PM33358 | McCarthy | M M | 310 | | No Det leave | 8.3.45 |
| | PM224 | McDonald | M M | 310 | | Yes | |
| | PM33326 | Reed | R M | 310 | | | |
| | PM170 | Roberts | R M | 310 | | No det leave | 14/4/45 |
| | PM333 | Thompson | T M | 310 | | Yes | |
| | PM29753 | Thornton | T M | 310 | | | |
| | PM33310 | Lancaster | L M | 310 | | | |
| | PM10123 | Ward | W M | 310 | | | |
| | PM33327 | Ward | W M | 310 | | | |
| | PM16460 | Williams | W M | 310 | | | |
| | PM33354 | Ohman | O M | 310 | | | |
| | PM30 | Woods | W M | 310 | | | |
| T/Major | PM159 | Wanbury | W M | 310 | | Assess Offr (Supply) Yes | Yes |

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

| Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held. | Army Number. | Name and Initials. | Unit. | Date of Attachment. | Nature of Attachment. |
|---|--------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------|---|
| Capt | PM91935 | Morrison M M | 225 Dir | 14.3.45 | Attd for duty |
| Capt | PM81102 | Breford M M | 225 Dir | 9.5.45 | Attd for duty (Temp) |
| Lt | PM33701 | Smith M M | 225 Dir | 29.3.45 | " " " " |
| Capt | PM75627 | Wanbury M M | 225 Dir | 2.5.45 | " " " " pending cessation of secondment |

21 MAY 1945
22 MAY 45

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 19 5 5 / 194 . (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--|---|---------------------|
| Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held. | Army Number. | Surname. | Initials. | Posting. | Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No) | If not present with Unit, state how employed. | Date of Detachment. |
| T/Majors | 1199 | Devanish-Moore | C | 1199 | | Yes | |
| | 1157 | Boy | | 1157 | | Yes | |
| Cpts | 1123089 | Garnan | | 1123089 | (none) | No det leave | 3.3.45 |
| | 1154919 | Gunnister | | 1154919 | | Yes | 27.1.45 |
| | 1140710 | Churchward | | 1140710 | | No det leave | 6.1.45 |
| | 11190 | Deacon | | 11190 | | Yes | |
| | 110176 | Too | | 110176 | | Yes | |
| | 1152840 | Howard | | 1152840 | | Yes | |
| | 1142 | Manning | | 1142 | | Yes | |
| | 1133026 | McDonald | | 1133026 | | Yes | |
| | 1187735 | Maring | | 1187735 | | Yes | |
| | 110251 | Olso | | 110251 | | Yes | |
| | 1100003 | O'Grady | | 1100003 | | No det leave | 2.5.45 |
| | 1100003 | Phillips | | 1100003 | | Yes | |
| | 1100006 | Reinos | | 1100006 | | Yes | |
| | 1139 | Roward | | 1139 | | Yes | |
| | 11205378 | Sowley | | 11205378 | | Yes | |
| | 11337 | Atkins | | 11337 | | Yes | |
| | 1120537 | Atkinson | | 1120537 | | Yes | |
| | 11163 | Blood | | 11163 | | Yes | |
| | 11153 | Boyan | | 11153 | | Yes | |
| | 11017 | Brown | | 11017 | | Yes | |
| | 110168 | Cole | | 110168 | | Yes | |
| | 11075 | Champion | | 11075 | | No det leave | 1.4.45 |
| | 110251 | Chambers | | 110251 | | Yes | |
| | 11156 | Dishon | | 11156 | | Yes | |
| | 1106764 | English | | 1106764 | | No det leave | 29.7.45 |
| | 111165 | Evans | | 111165 | | Yes | |
| | 11393086 | Howard | | 11393086 | | Yes | |
| | 11162 | Kynaston | | 11162 | | Yes | |
| | 11064 | Lees | | 11064 | | Yes | |
| | 110053 | Miller | | 110053 | | No det duty | 11.4.45 |
| | 1150014 | McLeod | | 1150014 | | Yes | |
| | 11144 | O'Donnell | | 11144 | | Yes | |
| | 11309 | O'Connor | | 11309 | | Yes | |
| | 11155005 | Ormsby | | 11155005 | | Yes | |
| | 11148346 | Pitt | | 11148346 | | Yes | |
| | 1105013 | Rich | | 1105013 | | No det leave | 10.4.45 |
| | 11153 | Yong | | 11153 | | No det leave | 21.2.45 |
| | 11338 | Rosser | | 11338 | | Yes | |
| | 11541 | Rutledge | | 11541 | | Yes | |
| | 11089 | Seaton | | 11089 | | Yes | |
| | 1102870 | Slattery | | 1102870 | | Yes | |
| | 110568 | Stand | | 110568 | | No det leave | 28.4.45 |
| | 11151299 | Smith | | 11151299 | | Yes | 24.2.45 |
| | 11176 | Stangerley | | 11176 | | Yes | |

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

[illegible]

21304569455

Date of Despatch

TRULB-749.

Signature of Commander

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--|---|---------------------|
| Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held. | Army Number. | Surname. | Initials. | Posting. | Whether present with Unit (Insert Year or No.) | If not present with Unit, state how employed. | Date of Detachment. |
| T/Capt | PM149 | Rae | | 100 | | 100 | |
| | PM1355 | Rutledge | | 100 | | 100 | |
| | PM49723 | Watson | | 100 | | 100 | |
| | PM14759 | Rope | | 100 | | 100 | |
| | PM135935 | Hardy | | 100 | Comdt | 100 | |
| | PM1165 | Steen-Turner | | 100 | 100 | Det Leave | 12/3/45 |
| | PM1167 | Pomeroy | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM38772 | Doland | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM390 | Vernon | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| LT | PM1274 | Abraham | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM1355 | Simms | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM1274 | Blanco | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM17663 | Bones | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM14061 | Wittin | | 100 | 100 | Det Leave | 2/4/45 |
| | PM135 | Burke | | 100 | 100 | Det Leave | 2/4/45 |
| | PM147633 | Campbell | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM121 | Clarke | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM65675 | Clarke | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM1307 | Cratford | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM14990 | Cummings | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM451000 | Davis | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM161 | Downett | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM1451 | Elinton | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM1301 | Evans | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM1301 | Evans | | 100 | 100 | Det Leave | 17/3/45 |
| | PM1310 | Ferguson | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM1301 | Hooper | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM1301 | Ireland | | 100 | 100 | Det Leave | 2/4/45 |
| | PM1301 | Ireland | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM1301 | Kinsley | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM1301 | Lane | | 100 | 100 | Det Leave | 2/4/45 |
| | PM17893 | Lovett-Cameron | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM137 | Miller | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM1301 | Mowat | | 100 | 100 | Det Leave | 22/4/45 |
| | PM1301 | Muirhead | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM149603 | McCarthy | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM1301 | McLain | | 100 | 100 | Det Leave | 11/4/45 |
| | PM1301 | Osborn | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM141633 | Parker | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM1301 | Parker | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM1301 | Patterson | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM1301 | Patterson | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM1301 | Proud | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PM1301 | Potterson | | 100 | 100 | 100 | |

[illegible]

Signature of Commander

20/45 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday...../...../194 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|--|-------------|------------|----------|----------|--|---|--------------------|
| Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held | Army Number | Surname | Initials | Position | Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No) | If not present with Unit, state how employed. | Date of Detachment |
| Lt | 1001295 | Richardson | H S | OIC | Yes | | |
| | 1001359 | Robertson | H S | | | Yes | |
| | 1001513 | Crosswell | H | | | " | |
| | 1002500 | Schultz | | | | " | |
| | 1003204 | Stewart | | | | Det. Leave | 2/5/45 |
| | 1003375 | Stewart | | | | Yes | |
| | 1003387 | Swill | | | | " | |
| | 1003395 | Wanison | | | | " | |
| | 1003406 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003408 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003409 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003410 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003411 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003412 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003413 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003414 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003415 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003416 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003417 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003418 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003419 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003420 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003421 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003422 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003423 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003424 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003425 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003426 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003427 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003428 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003429 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003430 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003431 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003432 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003433 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003434 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003435 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003436 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003437 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003438 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003439 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003440 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003441 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003442 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003443 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003444 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003445 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003446 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003447 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003448 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003449 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003450 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003451 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003452 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003453 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003454 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003455 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003456 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003457 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003458 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003459 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003460 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003461 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003462 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003463 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003464 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003465 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003466 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003467 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003468 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003469 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003470 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003471 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003472 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003473 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003474 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | 1003475 | Thornely | | | | " | |
| | | | | | | | |

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

[illegible]

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

True-7/43.

Unit Sheet No 6

20/45 /.....(Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday/...../194..... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|--------------|------------|-----------|----------|--|---|---------------------|
| Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held. | Army Number. | Surname. | Initials. | Posting. | Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No) | If not present with Unit, state how employed. | Date of Detachment. |
| Lt | FM192 | INGLAND | J H | D O | | Yes | |
| | FM8767 | Ferguson | J H | | | No Det Leave | 7/2/45 |
| | FM20962 | French | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM24249 | Foley | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM21397 | Furness | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM78463 | Galloway | J H | | | No Det Leave | 26/2/45 |
| | FM120804 | Gellan | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM1428 | Gow | J H | | | No Det Leave | 10/3/45 |
| | FM123 | Graham | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM27087 | Harland | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM25 | Hayes | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM44960 | Hicks | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM16735 | Hornth | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM155662 | Jacks | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM151220 | James | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM127353 | Johnstone | J H | | | No Det Leave | 19/4/45 |
| | FM14029 | Jones | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM69262 | Kead | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM13351 | Kelly | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM1355 | Kerr | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM12 | Kerr | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM78883 | Kearney | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM173 | Kearney | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM405 | Kiddleton | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM2367 | Kirk | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM50062 | Kelcan | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM148077 | McGrath | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM309 | McGregor | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM14501 | Richards | J H | | | No Det Leave | 18/4/45 |
| | FM1101 | Rich | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM7706 | Roberts | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM25418 | Roberts | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM155008 | Robson | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM153592 | Richardson | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM1263 | Robinson | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM154774 | Ryall | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM398566 | Ryan | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM25 | Sylands | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM7261 | Saville | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM3348 | Seale | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM262 | Stanton | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM44741 | Steen | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM2752 | Stevenson | J H | | | No Det Leave | 2/5/45 |
| | FM1955 | Turner | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM1716 | Walker | J H | | | Yes | |
| | FM2279 | White | J H | | | Yes | |

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

| Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held. | Army Number. | Name and Initials. | Unit. | Date of Attachment. | Nature of Attachment. |
|---|--------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

20/45.../..... (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0000 Hrs. Saturday...../...../194 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------|--|---|---------------------|
| Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held. | Army Number. | Surname. | Initials. | Posting | Whether present with Unit (insert Year No) | If not present with Unit, state how employed. | Date of Detachment. |
| its | 23472 | White | W G | 1st | | Yes | |
| | 202392 | White | W G | 1st | | | |
| | 2258 | Wickham | W G | 1st | | | |
| | 22119 | Wintersford | W G | 1st | | | |
| | 21137 | Yeoman | Y G | 1st | | | |
| | 21165 | Franklin | F G | 1st | | | |
| | 22446 | Baker | B G | 1st | | No Det Leave | 26/3/45 |
| | 22201 | Chambers | C G | 1st | | Yes | |
| | 202267 | Costelloe | C G | 1st | | | |
| | 22124367 | Flahwick | F G | 1st | | | |
| | 202372 | Washington | W G | 1st | | | |
| | 221093 | Wilne | W G | 1st | | No Det Leave | 5.4/45 |
| | 2216814 | Paul | P G | 1st | | Yes | |
| | 222015 | Sutherland | S G | 1st | | | |
| | 20251 | Sheekey | S G | 1st | | | |
| | 2241072 | Gull | G G | 1st | | No Det Leave | 4/4/45 |
| | 2212002 | Brown | B G | 1st | | Yes | |
| | 2210366 | Inatt | I G | 1st | | No Det Leave | 15/3/45 |
| | 222504 | Sutherland | S G | 1st | | Yes | |
| | 2224053 | Robertson | R G | 1st | | Yes | |
| | 222502 | Cox | C G | 1st | | Yes | |
| | 2225 | Gregory | G G | 1st | | Yes | |
| | 2211 | Larum | L G | 1st | | No Det Leave | 12/5/45 |
| | 221501 | Alworthy | A G | 1st | | Yes | |
| | 2211 | Griffiths | G G | 1st | | No Det Leave | 26/2/45 |
| | 2229422 | Leard | L G | 1st | | Yes | |
| | 2220060 | McKinnon | M G | 1st | | Yes | |
| | 2201350 | Root | R G | 1st | | No Det Leave | 7/2/45 |
| | 2216143 | Julia | J G | 1st | | Yes | |
| | 222113 | Stamper | S G | 1st | | | |
| | 2220002 | Gully | G G | 1st | | No Det Leave | 27/4/45 |
| | 22112823 | Glennberry | G G | 1st | | Yes | |
| | 22105057 | Hakeford | H G | 1st | | | |
| | 221121 | White | W G | 1st | | | |
| | 2213357 | Bisset | B G | 1st | | | |
| | 222204 | Bayley | B G | 1st | | | |
| | 2222305 | Arvelli | A G | 1st | | | |
| | 2210695 | Goreham | G G | 1st | | | |
| | 2229152 | Farnsch | F G | 1st | | | |
| | 2224223 | Forsey | F G | 1st | | | |
| | 2222 | Leibort | L G | 1st | | | |
| | 22103003 | Crenk | C G | 1st | | | |
| | 22124 | Mann | M G | 1st | | | |
| | 2222 | Turner | T G | 1st | | | |
| | 2250403 | Dixon | D G | 1st | | | |
| | 2272 | Walsho | W G | 1st | | | |

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

[illegible]

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

Sheet No 3

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday...../...../194 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

~~Staff Captain~~
Signature of Commander

Date of Despatch

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12/5/1945. ANGUA (Unit)

WE 17 153/45. OFFRS. 134 O.R.'s 1691. OFFRS. O.R.'s ATT. BY WE.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.[illegible]

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

[illegible]

Part D. Description of Other Banks Whose Return To.....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. / / 194.....

[illegible]

TRADE GROUP PERSONNEL

| TRADE GROUP | WE | ARMY NO | RANK | NAME | W3009 POSTING | REMARKS |
|---|----|----------|-------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| <u>TRADE GROUP 1</u> - Fitter LV | 4 | Q267658 | Pte | PORTER | H H | Fitter |
| | | NX177238 | Pte | SHIELDS | G E | Fitter |
| Draughtsman | - | NX123726 | Pte | MICKELSON | A H | Clerk |
| Operator Sig | - | WXL164 | Pte | KNUCKEY | F H | Sig Instr |
| | | QX50525 | Pte | PETRIE | G E | " |
| <u>TRADE GROUP 2</u> - Cook | 1 | | | | | |
| Mech LV AEME | - | NX106451 | Pte | COULTER | G J | Fitter |
| | | NX126511 | Pte | PIKE | J J | " |
| Signalman | 28 | VXL33102 | Pte | TREUFF | D J | Sig |
| | | NX147017 | Bte | ROTHVEN-FREDRICK | G T | " |
| | | N264192 | Pte | DRYER | R D | " |
| | | NX10298 | Pte | DOUGLAS | A H | Mod EIA |
| | | QX108522 | Pte | GRADY | J M | Marine 1st Mate |
| | | QX38556 | Pte | GUY | A T | Sig |
| | | QX62445 | Pte | HOLLAND | N H | " |
| | | VXL37509 | Pte | HORTON | I R | " |
| | | NX72767 | Pte | KNIGHT | L | N L O |
| | | NX125988 | Pte | SPROULE | N K | Finance Clerk |
| | | VXL45515 | Pte | WOOD | E D | Sig |
| Machinist | - | VXL09027 | Pte | READ | R W | Clerk & Sup Duties |
| Printer | - | NX159025 | Pte | FARMER | R J | Carpenter |
| | | QX50863 | Pte | HUGHES | S F | N L O |
| Height Taker | - | VX65685 | Pte | McBATH | D | " |
| <u>TRADE GROUP 3</u> - Clerks - General | 10 | NX140240 | Pte | DEWAR | J | Marine Clerk |
| | | NX15386 | Pte | GUSTARD | R H | Clerk |
| | | VXL12533 | Pte | GOWERS | I L | Clerk & Sup Duties |
| | | NX200031 | Pte | BELLMORE | G | " |
| | | VX80747 | Pte | GRAHAM | S | " |
| | | NX145400 | Pte | HARRISON | T H | Supply Clerk |
| | | NX123697 | Pte | REODES | R A | Clerk |
| Clerks - Transport | 4 | NX77159 | Pte | SKERRY | C A | Tpt Clerk |
| | | NX148846 | Pte | ATHINS | R H | " |
| | | VXL30256 | Pte | ARBLASTER | J | " |
| Dvr - Mechs | 20 | QX20795 | Pte | ELLIOTT | T A | Dvr Mech |
| | | Q103260 | L/Cpl | BARNES | T W | " |
| | | NX122264 | Pte | BERG | P C | Dvr Mech |
| | | N303944 | Pte | BURT | L B | " |
| | | NX144455 | Pte | CAMPBELL | G A | " |

| TRADE GROUP | WE | ARMY NO | RANK | NAME | W3C09 POSTING | REMARKS |
|----------------------------------|----|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| <u>TRADE GROUP 3</u> - Dvr Mochs | 20 | HXL30991 | Pte | DRUMGOLD | L C | Dvr Moch |
| | | TX4438 | Pte | EVERETT | M N | N L O |
| | | HXL31616 | Pte | McDEVITT | J P | Dvr Moch |
| | | QX43051 | Pte | McDONNELL | J | NLO |
| | | HX92741 | Pte | HANCOCK | W R | Dvr Moch |
| | | Q106175 | Pte | McCAHAN | P | " |
| | | H29017 | Pte | MORAN | L R | " |
| | | HXL40907 | Pte | PARKER | H | " |
| | | VXL15949 | Pte | PERKINS | N | " |
| | | Q107188 | Pte | RIPPON | W | " |
| | | QX35186 | Pte | WALSHE | R S | " |
| | | HXL21595 | Pte | WILLIAMS | G | " |
| Tech Storeman | - | HXL70466 | Pte | GIBBS | M P | NLO |
| | | HXL20945 | Pte | GOODSELL | H | Dvr Moch |
| | | HXL20452 | Pte | MATTHEWS | L | Storeman Clerk |
| Engr Hand & Helmsman | - | HXL65678 | Pte | BARRY | A D | Marine Master |
| | | HXL54072 | Pte | CONNELL | T M | " |
| Hammerman | - | QX9628 | Pte | VENABLES | H C | NLO |
| Storeman | - | HX22923 | Pte | MORRISSEY | W A | Storeman Clerk |
| Nursing Orderlies | - | VXL42042 | Pte | GOBLE | B C | Med EMA |
| | | HX35474 | Pte | von der HEYDE | D A | " |
| | | QX36707 | L/Cpl | CRIBB | L S | Finance Clerk |
| <u>X-L I S T</u> | | V285261 | Pte | NICHOLSON | B | Finance Clerk |
| | | VXL34926 | Pte | MOONEY | L J | Storeman Clerk |
| | | VX70156 | Pte | HUME | J W | Marine Engr |
| | | HXL31616 | Pte | McDEVITT | J P | Dvr Moch |

E. J. Scalo Capt
Staff Captain ANGAU

21 May 45

AUSTRALIAN NEW GUINEA ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT

Pro Form "F" NSC009 - Ser No. 20/45
19 May 45

| FIXED ME | ROR | | | WOL | | | S/MS | | | Sgt | | | Cpl | | | Pte 10 | | | Pte Not 10 | | | TOTAL | | | Refers
Mgd. |
|--------------------------------|-----|----|---|-----|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|----|-----|------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|----------------|
| | ME | PS | D | ME | PS | D | ME | PS | D | ME | PS | D | ME | PS | D | ME | PS | D | ME | PS | D | ME | PS | D | |
| TRADE GROUP I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mechs Inst Sig | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 3 | 2 | NR |
| Fitters NF | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | - | NR |
| TRADE GROUP II | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carpenters | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | NR |
| Cooks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | NR |
| Mechs Dental | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | 2 |
| Mechs Engr Diesel AME | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 14 | - | 14 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 14 | - | 14 | 14 |
| Signs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 28 | 7 | 21 | - | 2 | (2) | 40 | 16 | 24 | 24 |
| TRADE GROUP 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clerks General | 4 | 2 | 2 | 40 | 23 | 17 | 56 | 30 | 28 | 56 | 52 | 4 | 50 | 43 | 7 | 19 | 3 | 7 | - | - | - | 216 | 153 | 63 | NR as GR |
| Clerks AASC | - | - | - | 4 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 3 | (3) | - | 2 | (2) | - | - | - | - | - | (1) | 17 | 16 | 1 | NR |
| AASC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | NR |
| Supply AASC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | 12 | - | - | - | (1) | - | - | - | 18 | 18 | - | NR |
| AASC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | NR |
| Dental | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 1 | 3 | NR |
| Hose (H) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | 3 | NR as GR |
| Ry | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 4 | (1) | 14 | 11 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | (1) | 35 | 31 | 4 | NR |
| Signal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | - | - | (1) | 1 | 1 | 1 | NR |
| Transport | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 20 | - | - | (1) | - | - | (6) | 15 | 28 | 15 | 12 |
| Marine | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 8 | (1) | - | - | - | - | - | (5) | 45 | 12 | 13 | NR |
| Postal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 7 | 8 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | NR |
| Shoemaker AASC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | NR |
| Taylor | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | NR |
| Dr Mechs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 20 | 15 | 8 | - | 4 | (4) | 20 | 19 | 1 | NR |
| NON SPECIALISTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENH | 4 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 3 | 2 | NR |
| ENH | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | NR |
| ENH Medical | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | NR |
| Ammunition Asst | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | NR |
| Ammunition Store Projectionist | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | NR |
| Task Instr (H) | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | NR |
| Postal Insp | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | NR |
| Caterer AASC | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | NR |
| Ry Instr | - | - | - | - | 3 | (3) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | (3) | NR |
| Ry Duties | - | - | - | - | 3 | (3) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | (3) | NR |
| Med Asst (HMA) | - | - | - | - | 43 | 27 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 43 | 27 | NR |
| Task I Ry | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | NR |
| WOL 2 1/c Sub Sec 2nd | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | NR |
| WOL 1/c Marine Sec | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | NR |
| Malaria Cont Duties | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | NR |
| Medical Ord AASC | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | NR |
| Sig Instr | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | NR |
| Postal Duties | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | NR |
| Clerk & Supply Duties | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | NR |
| Supply Duties AASC | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | NR |
| Storeman Clerks | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | NR |
| Storeman | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | NR |
| Tpt Ry | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | NR |
| Tpt Sec Guide | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | NR |
| ENH MT | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | NR |
| ENH Orderlies | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | NR |
| ENH Orderlies | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | NR |
| Orderlies | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | NR |
| General Duties | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | NR |
| MR FANTA & FLORA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guidance Landscape | - | - | - | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | NR |
| Storeman Clerk | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | NR |
| ENH MT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | NR |
| ENH Sec 2nd | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | NR |
| General Duties | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | NR |
| AUTRA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL FIXED ME | 11 | 4 | 7 | 197 | 102 | 85 | 86 | 88 | 21 | 178 | 187 | (8) | 286 | 224 | 62 | 70 | 67 | 25 | 208 | 103 | 194 | 996 | 732 | 264 | 160 |

Carried Forward.

| | NR | NOI
PS | D | NR | NOI
PS | D | NR | S/Sgt
PS | D | NR | Sgt
PS | D | NR | Cpl
PS | D | Pte TO
NR PS D | Pte NOT TO
NR PS D | TOTAL
NR PS D | Refts
Reqd | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----------|-----|-----|-----------|------|----|-------------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----------|-------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|----------|
| TOTAL FIXED NR B/Pwd | 11 | 4 | 7 | 157 | 102 | 35 | 66 | 65 | 21 | 178 | 157 | (9) | 286 | 284 | 62 | 70 | 47 | 25 | 208 | 103 | 105 | 996 | 732 | 264 | 160 |
| <u>AUTHORIZED ADDITIONS</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Native Labour Overseers
(Natives employed - 26,241
less AIYURA 611 - 25,630.) | - | - | - | 214 | 150 | 56 | - | 2 | (2) | 427 | 254 | 173 | - | 133 | (133) | - | 7 | (7) | - | 6 | (6) | 641 | 577 | 64 | NR as CR |
| NLO Gardeners AIYURA
(611 Natives) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 | - | 30 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 | - | 30 | NR as CR |
| <u>MAINE - Ship's Crew</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Masters | 2 | - | 2 | 10 | 8 | 2 | - | - | - | 7 | 6 | 1 | - | 6 | (6) | - | 2 | (2) | - | - | - | 19 | 22 | (3) | X |
| Boys (Chief) | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | (1) | - | 1 | (1) | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | (1) | 5 | 6 | (2) | X |
| TOTAL AUTH NR | 15 | 4 | 12 | 265 | 271 | 112 | 66 | 65 | 12 | 645 | 445 | 190 | 286 | 343 | (77) | 70 | 56 | 14 | 208 | 130 | 78 | 1491 | 1337 | 254 | 160 |
| <u>SUPERINTENDANCE</u> β | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Patrol Officers | - | 1 | (1) | - | 15 | (15) | - | - | - | - | 1 | (1) | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | (16) | X β |
| <u>WORK SECTION</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carpenters | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | (1) | - | 1 | (1) | - | 2 | (4) | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | - | 7 | (7) | |
| <u>AGRICULTURE</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOO 1/4 Projects | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | (1) | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | (2) | |
| 2 1/4 Projects | - | - | - | - | 3 | (3) | - | - | - | - | 1 | (1) | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | (5) | |
| Ops | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | (1) | |
| Surveyors | - | - | - | - | 4 | (4) | - | - | - | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | (5) | |
| Gardeners | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | (1) | |
| Domestics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | (1) | |
| <u>MAINE - Ship's Crew</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boys | - | - | - | - | 3 | (3) | - | 1 | (1) | - | 5 | (5) | - | 3 | (3) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | (12) | |
| Mates | - | - | - | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | - | 5 | (5) | - | 2 | (2) | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | - | 9 | (9) | |
| TOTAL | 15 | 5 | 10 | 265 | 297 | 88 | 66 | 70 | 12 | 645 | 462 | 121 | 286 | 376 | (90) | 70 | 58 | 12 | 208 | 130 | 78 | 1491 | 1398 | 293 | 160 |

Stat Att'd

NOTES - X - One posted against other vacancies
 N/- Any pending authorization of NR increment

E. J. Hall Capt
 Staff Captain AMAGU

21 MAY 1945

AUSTRALIAN NEW GUINEA PRODUCTION CONTROL BOARD (ANGAU)

AAF W3008
Ser No. 20/45
19 May 45

PROVISIONAL ESTABLISHMENT

| | <u>Offrs</u> | <u>ORs</u> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Fixed Establishment | 18 | 32 |
| Authorised Additions at this Date : | | |
| (i) Finance Sub Sections (3) | | 12 |
| (ii) Commerce Sub Sections (3) | 3 | 39 |
| (iii) Trade Stores Sub Section (25) | | 26 |
| (iv) Plantation Sub Sections (45) | 48 | |
| | <u>69</u> | <u>109</u> |

| | <u>AIF</u> | <u>CMF</u> |
|---|------------|------------|
| Offrs seconded within ANGAU for service with the Board including AFPC att'd | 13 | 12 |

PERSONNEL 'X' LIST ANGAU

| | <u>Offrs</u> | <u>ORs</u> | | |
|---|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | <u>AIF</u> | <u>CMF</u> | <u>AIF</u> | <u>CMF</u> |
| Offrs placed on RSL (LMCP) and carrying out duty with the Board | 3 | 14 | | |
| ORs on LMCP and carrying out duty with the Board | | | 14 | 20 |
| Offrs and ORs on X List - Hospitalisation 1 | | | 7 | |

W. Scull CAPT,
S.C.A., ANGAU

Edmund Ho Col
Chairman of the Board ANG-PCB

Date 21 MAY 1945

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12 / 5 / 1945. (NG-PCR (LANGA) Unit)

(Prov Est 545044 of 13/5/44)

| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | DETAILS. | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | |
| | Deficient
W.E. | Surplus to
W.E. | Posted
Strength. | | Arm or Corps. | Posted
Strength. | Surplus to
W.E. | Deficient
W.E. | Rein'ts
Required. |
| | 33
5
39 | | -
5X
19 | Lieut.-Colonels
Majors
Captains
Lieutenants
Quartermasters
A.A.N.S. and
A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.
Civilians Counting
as Offrs. | I - includes | 1 Offr supply | to WE | | |
| | 46 | | 24 | | | | | | |

[illegible]

* Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS
PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194

[illegible]

20-45 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 10/15/1945.... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 10/15/1945.... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

[illegible]

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

[illegible]

21 MAY 1951

Date of Despatch

TX44-743

E. C. Scates CAPT.
S.C.A. ANGAU

Signature of Commander

Date _____

[illegible]

Ser No.20/45
Pro Forma 'E' AAP 03009
Page 2

NOTED : x - Carried suppy against Offer postings. y - Carried suppy and being trained in anticipation of new stores being opened. TC Pers Undersod

| | | |
|----------|-----|-------------|
| Finance | (1) | - Milne Bay |
| | (3) | Lae |
| | (3) | Madang |
| Commerce | (1) | - Milne Bay |
| | (3) | Lae |
| | (3) | Madang |

| SALES OVER 21000 | | SALES 2500 - 21000 | |
|------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| PAPUA | Daru | TNG | Alitapo |
| | Bobodura | | Krave |
| | Goodenough | | Madang |
| | Kila Kila | | Manus |
| | Kairuku | | Mowak |
| | Malara | | Bougainville |
| | Rigo | | Mirau |
| | Samarai | | Jacquinet Bay |
| | Kikori | | |
| | Abau | | |
| | | | Merona |
| | | TNG | Cape Gloucester |
| | | | Finschhafen |
| | | | Semeta |
| | | | Manse Bay |
| | | | Iae |
| | | | Salamaue |
| | | | Palasea |

[Signature]
S.C.A. ANG AU
21 MAY 1949

Ernest H. Col.
Chairman of the Board NSC-PCB (NSC-1)

TRADE GROUP WASCOBEL

| | | | | |
|----------|-----|---------|-----|------------|
| VX47722 | Pto | LISTON | E A | TC3 Clerk |
| VX132055 | " | LOCK | W A | TC2 Sig |
| QX55943 | " | FINDEN | E J | TC2 Sig |
| MX135530 | " | CLARKE | E | " " |
| MX192373 | " | SYMONE | R J | TC1 Fitter |
| N235033 | " | GRAPPEN | J N | TC3 Clerk |
| N285088 | " | JACKSON | R T | " " |
| N256766 | " | COOLBS | J H | " " |
| EL85462 | " | NEWTON | R | " " |

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W2008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

20 15 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 22/5/1945. (Unit)

Prov. W.E. 176/ OFFRS 21 O.R.'s 68 + OFFRS. O.R.'s ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|----------|-----|--------|-----|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | | DETAIL. | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | | | | | | |
| Rein'ts Required. | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | | Arm or Corps. | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Rein'ts Required. | | | | | |
| W/E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Nil | Nil | 1. | Lieut.-Colonels | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Nil | Nil | 3. | Majors | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | Nil | 3 | 3. | Captains | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. | Nil | 6 | 5. | Lieutenants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deficiencies NOT required to be filled. | | | | Quartermasters | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Civilians Counting as Offrs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21. | Nil. | 9. | Nil. | 12. | Nil | | | | | | | | | |
| Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for completion of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2). | | DETAIL | | A.I.P. | C.M.P. | T.W.A.S. | A.A.N.S. | A.A.M.W.S. | CIVIL | R.A.N. | R.A.A.P. | • • | TOTAL. | |
| | | A | 2 | 8 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| | | E(1) | 6 | - | 6 | - | | | | | | | | 12. |
| | | E(2) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

• Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

| Army No. | Rank. | Name and Initials. | Unit From. | Date. | CAUSE. |
|----------|-------|--------------------|------------|-------|--------|
| | | | Nil | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

| Army No. | Rank. | Name and Initials. | Unit To. | Date. | CAUSE. |
|----------|-------|--------------------|----------|-------|--------|
| | | | Nil | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. (Unit) IS

| Army No. | Rank. | Name and Initials. | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|----------|-------|--------------------|---|
| | | Nil | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

20 / 15 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 29/5/195. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A).

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

[illegible]

29 Mar 45.

Date of Despatch

S.C.A., ANGALU

2 - MAY 24 -

Date _____

CAPT.

Signature of Commander

4105

~~28~~ / ~~15~~ (Serial No.)

Prov. W.E. 57/276/ — OFFRS. 21 O.R.'s 65+ OFFRS. — O.R.'s — ATT. BY W.E.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|---|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | | DETAIL. | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | |
| Reinfts. Required. | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | | Arm of Corps. | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Reinfts. Required. |
| 3 | PM7 | 5 | 717 | 33 | W.Os. Class I. | | | | |
| 0 | PM7 | 24 | PM7 | 6 | W.Os. Class II. | | | | |
| | | | | | Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts. | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | Staff Sergeants | | | | |
| | | 2 | 2 | | Sergeants | | | | |
| | | 2 | 2 | | Corporals | | | | |
| | | 4 | 4 | | Troopers, Privates, etc. | | | | |
| | | | | | Civilians counting as O.R. | | | | |
| 1. | NIL. | 29. | 9. | 48. | Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2. | NIL | . | | . |

| Detail | A.I.P. | C.M.F. | | A.W.A.B. | A.A.M.W.S. | CIVIL | R.A.N. | S.A.A.P. | ** | TOTAL |
|--------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-------|
| | | Under 10 Years | Above 10 Years | | | | | | | |
| A | B | C | D | | | | XXXX | XXXX | | |
| B(1) | 13 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | 48. |
| B(2) | | | | | | | XXXX | | | |

[illegible][illegible]

ANGAU WAR DIARY

VOLUME 4

APPENDIX 100 A10

ORIGINAL

A. Form W.3121

Adapted

(Revised Feb. 1943)

Army Number Civilian Native

Rank (Cpl AIB)

Christian Names (in full)
NEMA of Kinimeri Village, AITAPE

Surname

Decorations

Unit

Next of Kin

Relationship

Home Address

Date of Birth

Date of Enlistment: AIF

PMF

CMF

| Recommended by | Honour or Award |
|---|-----------------|
| (Sgd) J C McManus A/Cdr
Supervising Intelligence Officer
N E Area | L.S.M. |
| (Sgd) Stan S Caporn Lt-Col.
C.O. "W" SPECIAL UNIT (AIF) | L.S.M. |
| Controller
(Sgd) K A Wills Brig.
Allied Intelligence Bureau.
20 Jan 45 | L.S.M. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| | Date Received | Date Forwarded |
|----------|---------------|----------------|
| Brigade | | |
| Division | | |
| Corps | | |
| Army | | |

To be left blank for approval of C. in C.

Approved for Immediate Award of
Loyal Service Medallion (No 263)

(Sgd) T A BLAMEY General
Commander-in-Chief
AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

CITATION (Date and place of action must be stated):

For outstanding daring at Milim on 16 August after A.I.B. guerillas had been forced to withdraw because of superior fire, NEMA with others volunteered to penetrate the enemy position and wipe out the sentry post which had nullified the element of surprise in the first attack. By great stealth, he with others, reached the centre of the enemy position 30 ft from the observation power. The party opened fire, killing the three Japanese on duty. The great daring of this man and his companions unnerved the enemy so that the entire garrison finally abandoned the position leaving 3 H.M.Gs., 3 M.M.Gs, 1 L.M.G., 1-25 M.M. A/Gun and a large quantity of equipment

Army Number.....
Rank..... Cpl. A.I.B.
Christian Names (in full).....
KWIANGU OF MILIM, A.I.B.
Surname.....
Decorations..... Nil
Unit.....
Next of Kin.....
Relationship.....
Home Address.....
Date of Birth.....
Date of Enlistment: AIF.....
PMF..... CMF.....

| Recommended by | Honour or Award |
|--|-----------------|
| (Sgd) J C McManus A/Cdr
Supervising Intelligence Officer
N.E. Area | L.S.M. |
| (Sgd) Stan S Capron Lt-Col
CO "M" SPECIAL UNIT (AIF) | L.S.M. |
| (Sgd) K A Mills Brig. Contr.
Allied Intelligence Bureau
20 Jan 45 | L.S.M. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| | Date Received | Date Forwarded |
|----------|---------------|----------------|
| Brigade | | |
| Division | | |
| Corps | | |
| Army | | |

To be left blank for approval of C. in C.
Approved for Immediate Award of Loyal
Service Medallion (No.264)
(Sgd) T A BLANEY General
Commander-in-Chief
AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CITATION (Date and place of action must be stated):

For outstanding during at Milim on 16 August after A.I.B. guerillas had been forced to withdraw because of superior fire, KWIANGU with others volunteered to penetrate the enemy position and wipe out the sentry post which had nullified the element of surprise in the first attack. By great stealth he, with others, reached the centre of the enemy position 30 ft from the observation tower. The party opened fire, killing the three Japanese on duty. The great daring of this man and his companions unnerved the enemy so that the entire garrison finally abandoned the position leaving 3 H.M.G.s, 3 M.M.G.s, 1 L.M.G., 1-25 M.M. A/A Gun and a large quantity of equipment.

Army Number..... Civilian native
Rank..... (Pfc A.I.B.)
Christian Names (in full).....
..... SIMBA of Bukinward Village. AIF
Surname.....
Decorations..... Nil
Unit.....
.....
Next of Kin.....
Relationship.....
Home Address.....
.....
Date of Birth.....
Date of Enlistment: AIF.....
PMF..... CME

| Recommended by | Honour or Award |
|--|-----------------|
| (Sgd) J C McMAHUS A/Cdr
Supervising Intelligence Officer
N.E. Area | L.C.M. |
| (Sgd) Stan S Caporn Lt-Col
CO "W" SPECIAL UNIT (AIF) | L.S.M. |
| (Sgd) K A Wills Brigadier
Controller
Allied Intelligence Bureau | L.S.M. |
| 20 Jan 45 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| | Date Received | Date Forwarded |
|----------|---------------|----------------|
| Brigade | | |
| Division | | |
| Corps | | |
| Army | | |

To be left blank for approval of C. in C.
Approved for Immediate Award of Loyal
Service Medallion (No 265)
(Sgd) T A BLANEY General
Commander-in-Chief
AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

CITATION (Date and place of action must be stated):

For outstanding daring at Milim on 16 August after A.I.B. guerillas had been forced to withdraw because of superior fire, SIMBA with others volunteered to penetrate the enemy position and wipe out the sentry post which had nullified the element of surprise in the first attack. By great stealth, he with others, reached the centre of the enemy position 30 ft from the observation tower. The party opened fire, killing the three Japanese on duty. The great daring of this man and his companions unnerved the enemy so that the entire garrison finally abandoned the position leaving 3 H.M.G.s., 3 M.M.Gs., 1 L.M.G., 1-25 M.M. A/A Gun and a large quantity of equipment.

Army Number..... Civilian native
Rank..... (Sgt Major A.I.B.)
Christian Names (in full)
PARANIS of Rile Village, Wide Bay,
NEW BRITAIN
Surname.....
Decorations.....
Unit.....
Next of Kin.....
Relationship.....
Home Address.....
Date of Birth.....
Date of Enlistment: AIF.....
PMF..... CMF.....

| Recommended by | Honour or Award |
|---|-----------------|
| (Sgd) J C McManus A/Cdr
Supervising Intelligence Officer | L.S.M. |
| (Sgd) Stan S Caporn Lt-Col
CO 7TH SPECIAL UNIT (AIF) | L.S.M. |
| (Sgd) K A Willis
Brigadier
Controller
Allied Intelligence Bureau | |
| 20 Jan 45 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| | Date Received | Date Forwarded |
|----------|---------------|----------------|
| Brigade | | |
| Division | | |
| Corps | | |
| Army | | |

To be left blank for approval of C. in C.

Approved for Immediate Award of Loyal
Service Medallion (No 266)

CITATION (Date and place of action must be stated):

For outstanding daring at Milim on 16 August after A.I.B. Guerillas had been forced to withdraw because of superior fire, PARANIS with others volunteered to penetrate the enemy position and wipe out the sentry post which had nullified the element of surprise in the first attack. By great stealth, he with others, reached the centre of the enemy position 30 ft from the observation tower. The party opened fire, killing the three Japanese on duty. The great daring of this man and his companions unnerved the enemy so that the entire garrison finally abandoned the position leaving 3 H.M.Gs., 3 M.M.Gs., 1 L.M.G., 1-25 M.M. A/A Gun and a large quantity of equipment.

He was the leader of the party.

Army Number Civilian Native
Rank (Pte, AIB)
Christian Names (in full) SIHA
Surname SIHA
Decorations Nil
Unit Nil
Next of Kin Nil
Relationship Nil
Home Address SIWA
BOUGAINVILLE
Date of Birth Nil
Date of Enlistment: AIF Nil
PMF CMF

| Recommended by | Honour or Award |
|---|-----------------|
| (Sgd) J C McManus A/Cdr
Supervising Intelligence Officer
N.E. Area | LSM |
| (Sgd) Stan S Caporn Lt-Col
CO "M" Special Unit (AIF) | LSM |
| (Sgd) K A WILLIS Brigadier
Controller
Allied Intelligence Bureau
20 Jan 45 | LSM |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| | Date Received | Date Forwarded |
|----------|---------------|----------------|
| Brigade | | |
| Division | | |
| Corps | | |
| Army | | |

To be left blank for approval of C. in C.
Approved for Immediate Award of Loyal
Service Medallion (No 268)

(Sgd) T A BLAMEY General
Commander-in-Chief
AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

CITATION (Date and place of action must be stated):

For outstanding courage and great coolness on the night of the 28th - 29th September at Mu River, New Britain, when he served a Bren Gun with ammunition while under intense enemy fire from minimum range. When the ammunition was expended, SIHA retired to secure further supplies carrying them forward under intense fire from 3 L.M.G.s, a mortar and rifles. As number Two on the gun which was handled by Serjeant J B Rankin, SIHA showed exemplary courage in support of his leader.

Army Number..... Civilian Native
 Rank..... (Pte A.I.B.)
 Christian Names (in full).....
 TAUM of Naimben Village, AITAPE
 Surname.....
 Decorations.....
 Unit.....
 Next of Kin.....
 Relationship.....
 Home Address.....
 Date of Birth.....
 Date of Enlistment: AIF.....
 PMF..... CMF.....

| Recommended by | Honour or Award |
|---|-----------------|
| (Sgd) J C McMANUS A/Cdr
Supervising Intelligence Officer
N E Area | L.S.M. |
| (Sgd) Stan S Caporn Lt-Col
CO "M" SPECIAL UNIT (AIF) | L.S.M. |
| (Sgd) K A Wills Brig. Contr.
Allied Intelligence Bureau
20 Jan 45 | L.S.M. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| | Date Received | Date Forwarded |
|----------|---------------|----------------|
| Brigade | | |
| Division | | |
| Corps | | |
| Army | | |

To be left blank for approval of C. in C.
 Approved for Immediate Award of Loyal
 Service Medallion (No. 269)

(Sgd) T A BLAMEY General
 Commander-in-Chief
 AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

CITATION (Date and place of action must be stated):

For outstanding loyalty and devotion to duty during the period 1 Jan 44 - 31 Mar 44 while engaged with an Allied Intelligence Bureau party. In the Saidor-Madang area on one occasion Taun with two other natives, Tambe and Nakamban, covered the retreat of S/Lt A Kirkwall-Smith, the leader of the party, enabling him also to rescue VX81416 A/Cpl Binks J.C., the party signaller. Binks had been badly wounded when the party was attacked by about twenty Japanese.

AUSTRALIAN NEW GUINEA ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT

ALP W3008
Ser No. 21/45
28 May 45

44 A 28

WAR ESTABLISHMENT

ORIGINAL Extra
391

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| ANGAU WAR DIARY | |
| VOLUME | 4 |
| APPENDIX | 18 11 |

Fixed WE

Authorized Additions

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|
| (1) | Native Labour Field Staff | 20 |
| | (23261 natives) Majors | 85 |
| | Cpts (or Lts) | |
| (11) | Marine - Ships Crews: | 3 |
| | Masters - Cpts | 3 |
| | Lts | 2 |
| | Engrs Lts | 3 |
| TOTAL WE as at 28/5/45 | | 484 |
| Actual strength as at 28/5/45 | | 335 |
| TOTAL DEFICIENCIES | | 149 |
| (NR as CR) | | |

E. L. Seal Capt
Staff Capt ANGAU

29 May 45

RETURN OF OFFICERS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 26 / 5 / 1945 AFICAU (Unit)

W.E. 153 / 5 OFFRS. 434 O.R.'s 1321 + OFFRS. O.R.'s ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|-------|--------|----------|----|-------|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | | DETAIL | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rein'fs Required. | Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | | Arm or Corps. | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Rein'fs Required. | | | | | | |
| 1
1
12
71
197
202 | 1

5
34
100
11 | 1 | 1
1
7
30
97
191 | Maj-Gen
Col
Lt Col
Majors
Captains
Lieutenants
Quarter-masters
A.A.N.S. and
A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.
Civilians Counting
as Offrs. | x - 1 Major supply to WE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 464 | 151 | 1 | 335 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2). | | | | DETAIL | A | A.F. | C.M.R. | A.W.A.S. | A.A.N.S. | A.A.M.W.S. | CIVIL | R.A.M. | R.A.A.F. | .. | TOTAL |
| | | | | A. | 273 | 5 | 52 | 7 | | | | | | | 335 |
| | | | | E (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | E (2) | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

| ARMY No. | RANK | Name and Initials | Unit From | Date | CAUSE |
|----------|------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|
| W00132 | Lt | ROSSMAN W D E | AFICAU | 21/5/45 | 1st appt to commission rank |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

| ARMY No. | RANK | Name and Initials | Unit To | Date | CAUSE |
|----------|--------|-------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| W00283 | Major | HUNTLEY F A | | 9/5/45 | Evac to hosp. |
| W501 | " | HUNTLEY F A | | 17/5/45 | TTC to R of C. |
| W00283 | Lt | HOOPER A E | | 14/5/45 | Evac to 248 US Hosp. |
| W0149 | T/Capt | RAE J I | | 6/5/45 | " " 2/7 AGH |
| W153035 | T/Capt | HADDY R J | AFV HQ | 23/5/45 | Change of posting. |
| W0153037 | Lt | GATHE B E | | 15/5/45 | Evac to 248 US Hosp. |
| W0032 | Lt | DOONAN J C | | 21/5/45 | " " 2/7 AGH |

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS

PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194

| ARMY No. | RANK | Name and Initials | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|----------|------|-------------------|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 28./.5.../1945..... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday ~~26~~ 5/1945 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

[illegible]

TX-24.

ACAB.

Unit

Sheet No.3

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday...~~20~~5.../194~~5~~.... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

[illegible]

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

.....AFC-U..... Unit

Sheet No. 7

21/45 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday...../...../194..... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|--------------|------------|-----------|----------|--|---|---------------------|
| Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held. | Army Number. | Surname. | Initials. | Posting. | Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No) | If not present with Unit, state how employed. | Date of Detachment. |
| Lts | NGX446 | Baker | AM | Asst | Yes | No det leave | 26.5.45 |
| | NGX281 | Chambers | AM | Asst | Yes | Yes | |
| | NGX287 | Costelloe | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Fishwick | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Washington | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Hill | AM | Asst | Yes | No det leave | 5.4.45 |
| | NGX24267 | Paul | AM | Asst | Yes | Yes | |
| | NGX24267 | Outherland | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Sheehy | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Oull | AM | Asst | Yes | No det leave | 4.6.45 |
| | NGX24267 | Brown | AM | Asst | Yes | No det leave | 15.5.45 |
| | NGX24267 | Pratt | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Outherland | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Robertson | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Cox | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Gregory | AM | Asst | Yes | No det leave | 12.3.45 |
| | NGX24267 | Larum | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Elworthy | AM | Asst | Yes | No det leave | 20.4.45 |
| | NGX24267 | Smith | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | McLennan | AM | Asst | Yes | No det leave | 7.2.45 |
| | NGX24267 | Root | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Julius | AM | Asst | Yes | No det leave | 27.4.45 |
| | NGX24267 | Stanger | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Gully | AM | Asst | Yes | No det leave | 21.5.45 |
| | NGX24267 | Blombery | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Wakford | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | White | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Singot | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Payley | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Avenell | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Goreham | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Jaensch | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Joyce | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Lambert | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Crunk | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Hann | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Turner | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Opton | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Alste | AM | Asst | Yes | No det leave | 21.5.45 |
| | NGX24267 | Christian | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Wright | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Curtis | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Wakin | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Wolter | AM | Asst | Yes | | |
| | NGX24267 | Stevens | AM | Asst | Yes | | |

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS:

| Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held. | Army Number. | Name and Initials. | Unit. | Date of Attachment. | Nature of Attachment. |
|---|--------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

..... **ANGAU** Unit

Sheet No. 3

12.45 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday **26/5**...../19**45**..... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|--|-----------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------------|
| Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held. | Army Number. | Surname. | Initials. | Posting. | Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No) | If not present with Unit, state how employed. | Date of Detachment. |
| Its | 0127280 | Dempsey | Y I | Not on AAF | Yes | | |
| | 01167048 | Cooke | J E | Not on AAF | " | | |
| | 0119938 | Hair | D | " | " | | |
| | 0111981 | Conroy | " | " | " | | |
| | 0140094 | Williams | " | " | " | | |
| | 0141413 | Bailey | " | " | " | | |
| | 0105003 | Dwyer | " | " | " | | |
| | 0105034 | Tomlinson | " | " | " | | |
| | 0105034 | Tomlinson | " | " | " | | |
| | 0105044 | Orlison | " | " | " | | |
| | 0340 | Darby | " | " | " | | |
| | 0105087 | Peterson | " | " | " | | |
| | 0147469 | Kington | " | " | " | | |

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

| Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held. | Army Number. | Name and Initials. | Unit. | Date of Attachment. | Nature of Attachment. |
|--|--------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Date of Despatch

True—1/42.

Signature of Officer in Charge

[illegible]

TRADE GROUP PERSONNEL

Pro Forma 'E' W3009
Serial No. 21/45 Page 2

| TRADE GROUP | WE | ARMY NO. | RANK | NAME | W3009 POSTING | REMARKS |
|---|----|-----------|-------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| <u>TRADE GROUP I</u> - Fitter MV | 4 | Q287658 | Pte | PORTER | F E | Fitter |
| | | NXL77238 | " | SHIELDS | G E | " |
| | - | NXL23726 | " | MICKELSON | A M | Clerk |
| | | VXL34926 | " | MOONEY | L J | Store/Clerk |
| | - | WXB134 | " | KNUCKEY | F H | Sig Instr |
| | | QX50525 | " | PETRIE | G E | " " |
| <u>TRADE GROUP II</u> | 1 | | - | | | |
| | - | NXL100451 | Pte | COULTER | G J | Fitter |
| | | NXL23511 | " | PIKE | J J | " |
| | 23 | VX33102 | " | THEUFF | D J | Sig |
| | | NXL47017 | " | RUTHVEN-KENDRICK | G T | " |
| | | N269192 | " | DWYER | D | " |
| | | VXL10298 | " | DOUGLAS | A N | Mod RMA |
| | | QX10852 | " | GRADY | J M | Marine 1st Mate |
| | | QX38566 | " | GUY | A T | Sig |
| | | QX62445 | " | HOLLAND | W H | " |
| | | VXL37309 | " | HORTON | L R | " |
| | | NX72787 | " | KNIGHT | L | NLO |
| | | NXL25988 | " | SPOULE | W K | Finance Clerk |
| | | VXL45515 | " | WOOD | K D | Sig |
| | - | VXL09027 | " | READ | R W | Clerk & Sup Duties |
| | - | NXL39025 | " | FARMER | R J | Carpenter |
| | - | VXB5685 | " | McBEATH | D | NLO |
| | | | | | | |
| <u>TRADE GROUP III</u> - Clerks - General | 10 | NXL40240 | " | DEWAR | J | Marine Clerk |
| | | NL85388 | " | GUSTARD | R H | Clerk |
| | | VXL12533 | " | GOWERS | I L | Clerk & Sup Duties |
| | | NX200031 | " | BELLEMORE | G | " " " " " " " |
| | | VXB0747 | " | GRAHAM | S | " " " " " " " |
| | | NXL45400 | " | HARRISON | T H | Supply Clerk |
| | | NXL23697 | " | RHODES | R A | Clerk |
| | 4 | NX77159 | " | SKERRY | C A | Tpt Clerk |
| | | NXL48846 | " | ATKINS | R H | " " |
| | | VXL30258 | " | ARBLASTER | J | " " |
| | | QX20795 | " | ELLIOTT | T A | Dvr Mech |
| | 20 | Q103280 | L/Cpl | BARNES | T W | " " |
| | | NXL22284 | Pte | BERG | P C | " " |
| | | N303944 | " | BURT | L B | " " |
| | | | | | | |

| TRADE GROUP | WE | ARMY NO. | RANK | NAME | W3009 POSTING | REMARKS |
|------------------------------------|----|----------|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| <u>TRADE GROUP III - Dvr Mechs</u> | 20 | NX144455 | Pte | CAMPBELL | G A | Dvr Mech |
| | | NX130991 | " | DRUMGOLD | L C | " " |
| | | NX92741 | " | HANCOCK | W R | " " |
| | | N205507 | " | FROST | N J | " " |
| | | Q103175 | " | McGAHAN | P | " " |
| | | N29017 | " | MORAN | L R | " " |
| | | NX140907 | " | PARKER | N | " " |
| | | VX115949 | " | PERKINS | N | " " |
| | | Q107188 | " | RIPPON | W | " " |
| | | QX35186 | " | WALLACE | R S | " " |
| | | NX21595 | " | WILLIAMS | G | " " |
| | | TX4438 | " | EVERETT | M N | NLO |
| | | QX43051 | " | McDONELL | J | " |
| Tech Storemen | - | NX170486 | " | GLBES | M P | " |
| | | NX120945 | " | GOODSELL | H | Dvr Mech |
| | | NX120452 | " | MATTHEWS | S L | Storeman Clerk |
| Engr Hand & Holzman | - | NX165678 | " | BARRY | A D | Marine Master |
| | | NX154072 | " | CONNELL | T M | " " |
| Hammerman | - | QX9628 | " | VENABLES | E C | NLO |
| Storeman | - | NX22923 | " | MORRISEY | W A | Storeman Clerk |
| Nursing Orderlies | - | VX142042 | " | GOBLE | B C | Med EIA |
| | | WX35474 | " | Von der HEYDE | D A | " " |
| | | QX38707 | I/Cpl | CRIBB | L S | Finance Clerk |
| | | NX40801 | Pte | CLIFFORD | C | Med EIA |
| <u>X-LIST</u> | | | | | | |
| | | V285261 | Pte | NICHOLSON | B | Finance Clerk |
| | | VX70156 | " | EUME | J W | Marine Engr |
| | | NX131616 | " | McDEVITT | J P | Dvr Mech |

Capt
Staff Captain ANGAU

May 45

| | NOI | | | NOI | | | 3/4-2012 | | | 4/12 | | | 5/12 | | | Fees TO | | | Fees DUT TO | | | TOTAL | | | Revised |
|--|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|----|-----|------|-----|-------|------|-----|-------|---------|----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-------|------|--------|----------|
| | HR | PS | D | HR | PS | D | HR | PS | D | HR | PS | D | HR | PS | D | HR | PS | D | HR | PS | D | HR | PS | D | 180 |
| TOTAL FILLED RE R/Ped | 11 | 8 | 6 | 157 | 108 | 84 | 86 | 68 | 21 | 178 | 190 | (123) | 206 | 212 | 87 | 70 | 50 | 20 | 208 | 163 | 103 | 226 | 737 | 209 | 180 |
| ADVERTISED ADUCTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Native Labour Operators
(natives employed - 25,261
less ANYURA 611 - 25,630) | - | - | - | 214 | 182 | 58 | - | 2 | (2) | 427 | 202 | 185 | - | 123 | (123) | - | 8 | (8) | - | 5 | (5) | 641 | 582 | 59 | HR as GR |
| NLO Gardeners ANYURA
(611 natives) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50 | - | 50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 | - | 30 | HR as GR |
| MARINE - Ships Crew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Master | 2 | - | 2 | 10 | 8 | 2 | - | - | - | 7 | 6 | 2 | - | 6 | (6) | - | 2 | (2) | - | - | - | 19 | 22 | (5) X | |
| Engine (Chief) | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | (1) | - | 1 | (1) | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | (1) | 6 | 6 | (1) X | |
| TOTAL WITH RE | 15 | 8 | 10 | 208 | 278 | 107 | 86 | 69 | 12 | 645 | 459 | 186 | 206 | 220 | (64) | 70 | 50 | 18 | 208 | 161 | 77 | 1881 | 1547 | 344 | 180 |
| SUPERINTENDENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Patrol Officers | - | 1 | (1) | - | 14 | (14) | - | - | - | - | 1 | (1) | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | (17) X | |
| FORCE SECTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supervisors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | (1) | - | 1 | (1) | - | 4 | (4) | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | - | 7 | (7) | |
| AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOO 1/c Projects | • | • | • | • | • | (3) | • | • | • | • | • | (1) | • | • | (1) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 2 | (2) | |
| 2 1/c Projects | • | • | • | • | • | (3) | • | • | • | • | • | (1) | • | • | (1) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 2 | (2) | |
| CYS | • | • | • | • | • | (4) | • | • | • | • | • | (1) | • | • | (1) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 2 | (2) | |
| Daymen | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | (1) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Gardeners | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Deputies | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| MARINE - Ship Crew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engine | - | - | - | - | 3 | (3) | - | 1 | (1) | - | 3 | (3) | - | 3 | (3) | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | - | 12 | (12) | |
| Boats | - | - | - | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | - | 3 | (3) | - | 2 | (2) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | (2) | |
| TOTAL | 15 | 8 | 10 | 208 | 302 | 22 | 86 | 70 | 15 | 645 | 476 | 187 | 206 | 263 | (77) | 70 | 50 | 18 | 208 | 161 | 77 | 1881 | 1607 | 204 | 180 |

List attached

NOTES - X - GRs posted against officer vacancies
 0 - Salary pending authorization of GR increment

E. C. Paul Capt
 Staff Captain 20240

Army Form W-9008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 26/...5/194...5. ANCAN RPC SECTION (it)

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for completion of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

•• Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

811

H I L

H I L

ANGAU RPO SECTION.

Unit

21/45... (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 26/5/1945... (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|--|---|---------------------|
| Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held. | Army Number. | Surname. | Initials. | Posting. | Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No) | If not present with Unit, state how employed. | Date of Detachment. |
| T/Lt/Col. | FX 143 | MORNOYLE | G. | C.O. | NO | Det. duty/leave in Aust. | 31.1.45 |
| Major. | M409939 | MORCUR | P.D. | | YES. | | |
| " | BOX 302 | HICKS | R.H. | | " | | |
| " | P 422 | UPSON | T.F. | | " | | |
| Captain. | BOX 396 | CLAMBER | R.C. | | YES. | | |
| " | M445254 | SINCLAIR | A.H. | | " | | |
| " | W275242 | DIX | H.A. | | " | | |
| Lieutenant. | M4190300 | CRANLEY | D. | | NO. | Det-rec leave in Aust. | 23.5.45 |
| " | M451275 | THORNTON | J.H. | | YES. | | |
| " | W452631 | MACRAE | H.D. | | YES. | | |
| " | W504093 | DEAN | L.G. | | YES. | | |
| ***** | | | | | | | |

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

| Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held. | Army Number. | Name and Initials. | Unit. | Date of Attachment. | Nature of Attachment. |
|---|--------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | NIL | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

26 May 45.

Date of Despatch

S.C.A. ANGAU CAPT.

Signature of Commander

MAJOR.

[illegible]

**PARTE. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in
Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 26 /5 /194 .**

| Details of Tradesmen.
GROUP I. | W.E. | Period Strength. | Skills Required. | Details of Tradesmen.
GROUP I. (cont.) | W.E. | Period Strength. | Skills Required. | Details of Tradesmen.
GROUP II. (cont.) | W.E. | Period Strength. | Skills Required. | Details of Tradesmen.
GROUP III. (cont.) | W.E. | Period Strength. | Skills Required. |
|-----------------------------------|------|------------------|------------------|---|------|------------------|------------------|--|------|------------------|------------------|---|------|------------------|------------------|
| Ammunition Examiner | | | | Surveyor, Engineering | | | | Operating Room Asst. | | | | G.P.O. Assistants | | | |
| Armament Artificer | | | | Surveyor, R.A.A. | | | | Operator, Keyboard | | | | Hammermen | | | |
| Filter (Electrical) | | | | Surveyor, Topographical | | | | Operator, Line | | | | Leather Stickers | | | |
| Armament Artificer | | | | Surveyor, Trigonometrical | | | | Operator, Signal | | | | Orderlies, Nursing | | | |
| Filter (A.F.V.) | | | | Toolmakers | | | | Operator, Switchboard | | | | Orderlies, Nursing Mental | | | |
| Armament Artificer | | | | Turners | | | | Operator, Wireless | | | | Plate Layers | | | |
| Instrument | | | | Watchmakers | | | | Opticians | | | | Rangefinders | | | |
| Armament Artificer | | | | Welders | | | | Painters | | | | Riveters | | | |
| Radio | | | | | | | | Panel Builders | | | | Roughriders | | | |
| Armament Artificer | | | | | | | | Photographer, Dry Plate | | | | Saddlers | | | |
| Signals | | | | | | | | Predictor Numbers | | | | Saddletree makers | | | |
| Armament Artificer | | | | | | | | Printers | | | | Rheumachar and Boot Repairer | | | |
| Wipers | | | | | | | | Radiographers | | | | Stevarders | | | |
| Artificer, Artillery | | | | | | | | Riggers | | | | Sicklers, Haly, Engine | | | |
| Artificer, Engine | | | | | | | | Sawyers | | | | Storemen, Technical | | | |
| Blacksmiths | | | | | | | | Signallers | | | | Tailors | | | |
| Bricklayers | | | | | | | | Signwriters | | | | Textile Refiners | | | |
| Computers | | | | | | | | Telescope Identif. Numbers | | | | Tinsmiths | | | |
| Cooks, Hospital | | | | | | | | Well Borers | | | | Vulcanizers | | | |
| Coppersmiths | | | | | | | | Wheelers | | | | Wagon Erectors | | | |
| Dispensers | | | | | | | | Winchman | | | | Whitesmiths | | | |
| Draughtsmen | | | | | | | | Wireman | | | | | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Architectural) | | | | | | | | Woodturners | | | | | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Engineering) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Mechanical) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Draughtsmen (Typographical) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricians | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricians (M.V.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricians (Signals) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Filters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Filters (Cycles) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Filters (Electrical) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Filters (Gun) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Filters (Instrument) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Filters (M.V.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Filters, Railway Signal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Filters, Signals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grinder, Precision | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Signals) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Radio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Typewriter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mechanics, Wireless | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millwrights | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operators, Excavator | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pattern Maker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pharmacist | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Photographer, Wet Plate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Photowriter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plumber | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Saw Doctors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Surveyors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CARRIED FORWARD | | | | CARRIED FORWARD | | | | CARRIED FORWARD | | | | Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A, respectively. | | | |

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.

(b) Authorized trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.

(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.

(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.E. in col. "Skills Required."

(e) Where any request of notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

26 May 45.

Date of Despatch

S.C.A. ANGAU

L.H.Q. Press—516—10/43—416m.

MAJOR.

Signature of Commander

TRADESMEN, SPECIALISTS ETC:

NIL.

NON SPECIALISTS:

AS SHOWN BELOW.

| | NOL. | | | NOLL. | | | S/SGT. | | | SGT. | | | CPL. | | | TC-1. | | | PTE. | | | TOTAL. | | |
|---------------------------------|------|----|-----|-------|----|----|--------|----|------|------|----|-----|------|----|-----|-------|----|-----|------|-----|-----|--------|-----|------|
| | WE | PS | D | WE | PS | D | WE | PS | D | WE | PS | D | WE | PS | D | WE | PS | D | WE | PS | D | WE | PS | D |
| BANDMASTERS | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2. |
| INSTRUCTORS. | 6 | - | 6 | 6 | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | - | 12. |
| POLICE. | 30 | 33 | (3) | 24 | 6 | 18 | - | 1 | (1) | - | 2 | (2) | - | 2 | (2) | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | 54 | 45 | 9. |
| DRIVER.
(Not allowed by WE). | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | (1) | - | 1 | (1) | . |
| TOTALS: | 38 | 33 | 5 | 30 | 6 | 24 | - | 1 | (10) | - | 2 | (2) | - | 2 | (2) | - | 1 | (1) | - | 1 | (1) | 68 | 46 | 22.* |

* NR as CR.

AUSTRALIAN NEW GUINEA PRODUCTION CONTROL BOARD (ANGAU)

AAF W3008
Ser No 21/45
26 May 45

PROVISIONAL ESTABLISHMENT

| | <u>Oftrs</u> | <u>ORs</u> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Fixed Establishment | 18 | 32 |
| Authorized Additions at this Date : | | |
| (1) Finance Sub Sections (3) | | 12 |
| (ii) Commerce Sub Sections (3) | 3 | 39 |
| (iii) Trade Stores Sub Sections (26) | | 26 |
| (iv) Plantation Sub Sections (48) | 48 | |
| | <u>69</u> | <u>109</u> |

| | <u>A I F</u> | <u>C M F</u> |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Oftrs seconded within ANGAU for service with the Board including APC Attch | 14 | 13 |

PERSONNEL 'X' LIST ANGAU

| | <u>Oftrs</u> | <u>ORs</u> | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | <u>A I F</u> | <u>C M F</u> | <u>A I F</u> | <u>C M F</u> |
| Oftrs placed on ESL (LWOP) and carrying out duty with the Board | 3 | 14 | | |
| ORs on LWOP and carrying out duty with the Board | | | 14 | 20 |
| Oftrs and ORs on X-List - Hospitalisation 1 | | | 8 | |


S.C.A. ANG AU


Chairman of the Board ANG-PCB

Date.....

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
22 45 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 23 5 / 1945 AGC-PCB(ANGAU) (Unit)

W.E. / / OFFERS. 09 OR 109 OFFERS. OR ATT. BY W.E.
(Prov let 23/5/44 or 17/5/44)

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----|
| W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED. | | | | DETAIL. | ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E. | | | | |
| Deficient W.E. | Surplus to W.E. | Posted Strength. | Arm or Corps. | | Posted Strength. | Surplus to W.E. | Deficient W.E. | Reinforcements Required. | |
| 37 | | 13 | Lieut.-Colonels
Majors
Captains
Lieutenants
Quarter-masters
A.A.N.S. and
A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.
Civilians Counting as Offrs. | X - includes 1 Offr supply to W2 | | | | | |
| 44 | | 26 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|----|-----|--------|----------|----------|------------|--------|--------|----------|----|--------|
| Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2). | DETAIL. | A | SP. | Q.M.P. | A.M.W.S. | A.A.N.S. | A.A.M.W.S. | CIVIL. | R.A.N. | R.A.A.P. | .. | TOTAL. |
| | A. | 12 | 1 | 13 | - | | | | | | | 26 |
| | E(1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | E(2) | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 30 U.K. Forces; 10 M.E. Forces

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

| Army No. | RANK. | Name and Initials. | Unit From. | Date. | CAUSE |
|----------|-------|--------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| E433511 | Lt | Patten F I | AGC-PCB(ANGAU) | 2.5.45 | First Appointment Comm Rank |
| S121699 | Lt | Harling R E | AGC-PCB(ANGAU) | 2.5.45 | First Appointment Comm Rank |

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

| Army No. | RANK. | Name and Initials. | Unit To. | Date. | CAUSE |
|----------|-------|--------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 194

| Army No. | RANK. | Name and Initials. | REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known). |
|----------|-------|--------------------|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

WE. / / OFFRS. O.R.'s OFFRS. O.R.'s ATT. BY WE.

[illegible]

AUSTRALIAN NEW GUINEA PRODUCTION CONTROL BOARD

Serial No. 21/45
Pro Forma 'E' AIF W3009.
Page 2

| FIXED WE | KOL | | | WOLL | | | S/Scts | | | Scts | | | Cpls | | | Ptes | | | Total | | |
|--------------------------|-----|----|-----|------|----|------|--------|----|-----|------|----|-----|------|----|------|------|----|------|-------|-----|------|
| | WE | PS | D | WE | PS | D | WE | PS | D | WE | PS | D | WE | PS | D | WE | PS | D | WE | PS | D |
| Secretarial Sec Clks | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | - |
| Finance Clerks | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | 1 | (1) | 5 | 5 | - |
| Commerce Clerks | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| Warehouse Clerks | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | (1) | 5 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| Produce Clerks | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - |
| Inspection Clerks | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | (1) | - | 1 | (1) | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | - |
| Agricultural Clerks | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | (1) | - | - | - | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| TOTAL FIXED WE | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | - | 1 | 2 | (1) | 14 | 12 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 2 | - | 1 | (1) | 32 | 27 | 3 |
| <u>Sub-Total</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance Clerks (3) | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | (1) | 6 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 12 | 7 | 5 |
| Commerce Clerks (3) | 3 | 2 | 1 | 18 | 9 | 9 | - | 4 | (4) | 18 | 6 | 12 | - | 4 | (4) | - | 2 | (2) | 30 | 27 | 12 |
| Trade Stores (26) NC01/9 | - | - | - | 18 | 4 | 14 | - | 1 | (1) | 8 | 15 | (7) | - | 12 | (12) | - | 6 | (6) | 26 | 35 | (12) |
| TOTAL AUTHORIZED WE | 9 | 5 | 4 | 43 | 18 | 25 | 1 | 8 | (7) | 48 | 37 | 9 | 10 | 22 | (12) | - | 9 | (9) | 109 | 99 | 10 |
| <u>SUPERINTENDANTS</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant Sub Secs | - | 6 | (6) | - | 15 | (15) | - | 1 | (1) | - | 3 | (3) | - | 1 | (1) | - | 1 | (1) | - | 27 | (27) |
| TOTAL WE AND TOTAL | 9 | 11 | (2) | 43 | 33 | 10 | 1 | 9 | (8) | 48 | 40 | 6 | 10 | 23 | (13) | - | 10 | (10) | 109 | 126 | (17) |
| POSTED SARMOUTH | 9 | 11 | (2) | 43 | 33 | 10 | 1 | 9 | (8) | 48 | 40 | 6 | 10 | 23 | (13) | - | 10 | (10) | 109 | 126 | (17) |

NOTED: x - Carried supply against officer postings. § - carried supply and being trained in anticipation of new stores being opened. TC Ptes endorsed

AUTHORIZED SUB STORES
Finance (1) - Milne Bay
(2) - Lae
(3) - Madang
Commerce (1) - Milne Bay
(2) - Lae
(3) - Madang

SALES OVER \$1000
SARUA - Dora TNC - Astape
Dobedura
Goodenough
Kila Kila
Kairuan
Malara
Rigo
Samarai
Kikori
Abau
SALES \$500 - \$1000
SARUA - Dora TNC - Astape
Arawe
Madang TNC - Cape Gloucester
Maimis
Wewak
Bougainville
Mirau
Jaguiot Bay
Korora
Pineohafen
Goroka
Hansa Bay
Lae
Salomona
Talasoa

E. C. Lewis
21 MAY 1945

E. C. Lewis for Col.
Chairman of the Board ANG-PCB (ANG-UB).

ORIGINAL

ANGAU WAR DIARY

VOLUME

APPENDIX

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

Serial No. 7/45

No. 64-75

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS, PART I

by

Major-General B.M. MORRIS D.S.O.

GOC, AUSTRALIAN NEW GUINEA ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT.

Headquarters, ANGAU

31 May 1945.

G.64 CENSORSHIP - ADDRESSING OF MAIL.

ANGAU Routine Order G.204/44 is amended as follows:

"Delete Location and Official address of "JACQUINOT BAY"; and insert

"All Stations in TALASEA District

ANGAU
TALASEA

All Stations in NEW BRITAIN District

ANGAU
JACQUINOT BAY"

G.65 CAPTURED ENEMY EQUIPMENT AND WAR RELICS.

GRO 126/45 is republished hereunder:

1. HQ, units and members may request that enemy equipment captured by them be forwarded to Staff Duties (Military History Section) LHQ, for inclusion in the Australian War Memorial in Canberra.
2. The collection, evacuation, storage and disposal of such equipment will be effected in accordance with the system prescribed in GRO. 238/1944. Separate instructions regarding the despatch from captured equipment depots to the Military History Section will be issued by GS (SD).
3. The allotment of equipment to the Military History Section will be subject to its not being required for intelligence, operational or training purposes. Attention is directed to GRO G. 473/1943. "Original items" will be allotted to the Military History Section if and when they are no longer required for other purposes. "Duplicate items" will (when operational and training requirements permit) be available for allotment in accordance with the nominator's wishes.

4. When a HQ, unit or member has requested that captured equipment be made available to the Military History Section, advice to this effect will be forwarded to OC MH Field Team attached to the HQ of the formation to which the unit or member belongs or to Staff Duties (Military History Section) LHQ. Such advice will contain full particulars and each item of equipment, its registered number (if any), the date and place of its capture, an account of its historical interest and the name of the nominator.
5. HQs, units and members may also forward to the Military History Section war relics not of enemy origin. They may be delivered to the MH Field Team at the formation HQ or may be forwarded direct to Staff Duties (Military History Section) LHQ. They will be accompanied by such of the particulars set out in para 4 as are applicable.
6. All equipment, etc, received by the Military History Section will be acknowledged. The name of the nominator or donor will be entered in the Section's accession records and will, unless otherwise requested, be shown on the title card when the article is exhibited in the Australian War Memorial.

A.66 NATIVE VILLAGES.

Native villages are out of bounds to all ranks, other than those in the course of their duties. Members wishing to visit villages must first obtain permission from the District Service representative in the area.

A.67 TRADING WITH NATIVES.

(a) Trading with Army rations is prohibited.

(b) Maximum prices to be paid for native curios have been fixed as follows:

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Baskets | 3/- to 8/- |
| Beads (strings) | 1/- to 2/- |
| Bow | 3/- to 4/- |
| Arrows | 2/- for 1/- |
| Canoes (Models) | 2/- to 3/- |
| Combs (wooden) | 2/- to 3/- |
| Ganss (arm bands, wide) | 1/- to 1/6 |
| Ramies (Grass Skirts), coarse | 3/- |
| Ramies (Grass Skirts), fine coloured | 5/- |
| Spoons | 6d each |
| Sticks (Manila Walking) | 5/- to 15/- |

(c) Purchases should be made through District Officers wherever possible.

A.68 OFFENCE OF DRUNKENNESS.

(a) Drunkenness will be treated as a serious offence and be punished accordingly.

(b) Particular vigilance is required in New Guinea, having regard to the danger that one effect of excessive consumption of alcohol may be a relaxation by the member of his anti-malarial precautions, with resultant danger both to himself and other members of the forces. It will be carefully explained to all ranks that excessive consumption is definitely injurious to health in tropical climates, and that for this reason the consumption by individuals must not exceed the two bottles per week laid down.

(c) The utmost co-operation of Regional Comds, DOs, ADOs, officers and NCOs is required to ensure the proper use of the beer, and to maintain the standard of health of the troops.

A.69 TRAFFIC CONTROL POSTS - ASSISTANCE TO PROVOST.

- (a) It is the duty of all ranks to co-operate with Provost personnel who are on duty at Traffic Control Posts.
- (b) When ordered to do so, all vehicles will stop at Traffic Control Posts, and the driver, or occupants of the vehicles, will give the Provost personnel any information required.
- (c) Disciplinary action will be taken against the driver or senior occupant of the vehicle for failure to comply with the above.

A.70 ALLOTMENT AND DEPENDANTS ALLOWANCE PAYABLE OUTSIDE AUSTRALIA.

GRO134/45 is promulgated for information.

1. With the approval of the prescribed authority under War Financial (Military Forces) Regulations, a member may make an allotment to a person resident in any country outside Australia. Where the allottee resides in an enemy or enemy occupied country, the allotment may be dated back to 25 August, 1944, provided that this does not place the members pay account in debit.
2. Where a member has made an allotment of not less than the standard rate, dependants allowance will be payable, in accordance with War Financial Regulations -
 - (a) Where the allotment is payable in a country forming part of the sterling area - to any person dependent on the member; or
 - (b) Where the allottee resides in a country other than a country included in the sterling area - to the wife or children of the member and not to any other dependant.
3. If the allottee resides in a country where it is not possible to effect payment of allotment and dependants allowance, either because of the conditions set out in National Security (Exchange Control) Regulations or for any other reason, the amount of such allotment and dependants allowance will be held in trust until payment becomes practicable. A member may cancel such an allotment at any time before payment is actually made to his allottee and, in that case, the accumulated amount of the allotment will be credited to his pay account. In such circumstances, no dependants allowance will be payable.
4. In this order, the words "Sterling area" have the same meaning as in National Security (Exchange Control) Regulations, namely:-

"All parts of His Majesty's dominions (except Canada and Newfoundland), and includes all territories in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations has been accepted by His Majesty and is being exercised by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom or in any dominion, all British protectorates and protected States, Egypt, the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and every other country or area declared by the Treasurer, by order published in the Gazette, to be included in the sterling area, but does not include any country or area so declared not to be included in the sterling area."
5. The following areas have been included in the sterling area:-

Iceland
Faroe Islands
Iraq.

A.71 CARE OF RECORD OF SERVICE BOOK.

The following extract of GRO 128/45 is republished.

1. (a) Members will carry their Record of Service Books with them at all times and will take every reasonable care to prevent the loss, destruction or defacement thereof.

(b) Any member losing his Record of Service Book will (unless the CO is satisfied that the loss was not due to any fault on the part of the member) be charged under AA 24 (2). The fact that a member has not got the Record of Service Book issued to him, is prima facie evidence of "losing by neglect public property issued to him for his use", and may justify a conviction in the absence of an explanation by the accused showing that the loss was not occasioned by any fault on the part of the member.

(c) Destruction or defacement of a Record of Service Book by wilful act or by negligence or by the unauthorised alteration or deletion of any information contained therein or the unauthorised insertion of any matter is also an offence in respect of which a charge will be laid under AA 24, AA 25 or AA 40, whichever is appropriate.

(d) A Record of Service Book will be carried at all times in an AAB83A (Cover for Record of Service Book) which is designed to afford protection from soiling and damage.

A.72 CONTROL OF UNIT TRUST FUNDS.

ANGAU RO A.29/45 and the appointments made thereunder are cancelled and the following officers are appointed as shown, with effect from 24 May 45:

Committee Of Management - ANGAU Trust Funds.

| | | | |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------------|
| President | VX 64532 | Lt-Col | K.E. WHEELER |
| Members | PX 99 | Maj | C. MEARES |
| | NX112001 | Lieut | S.C. BROWN (Temp) |
| Secretary | SX 22296 | Capt | E.C. SCALES |

ANGAU Audit Board.

| | | | |
|-----------|----------|------|----------------|
| President | NX 195 | Maj | R. MORGAN |
| Members | SX 22389 | Capt | N.J. JONES |
| | NGX 267 | Lt | S.E. COSTELLOE |

ANGAU HO Canteen.

Supervising Officer NX112001 Lieut S.C. BROWN (Temp)

Q.73 POSTAL.

Recent investigation reveal that there is considerable abuse of the conditions applicable to transmission of correspondence FREE OF POSTAGE over air mail service to the mainland.

Attention of all ANGAU personnel is drawn to the fact that only in very exceptional instances are they NOT able to purchase stamps. In future, mail marked NSA (No Stamps Available), will not be accepted, except in extraordinary circumstances.

Q.74 FIRE PROTECTION - KEROSENE TYPE REFRIGERATION.

First Aust Army RO Q78/45 is republished hereunder:

1. Recently a number of fires have occurred in Kerosene type refrigerators which can be attributed to carelessness on the part of personnel handling them.
2. The following precautionary measures will be taken:-

- (a) The kerosene reservoir must not be filled while the lamp is burning.
- (b) Special care must be taken to avoid spilling the kerosene and overflowing the reservoir.
- (c) A small air space must be present in the reservoir before the wick is lighted.
- (d) The flue must be kept clean and brushed out at least once daily.
- (e) Wick and burner must be clean and snugly fitted.
- (f) "Lighting" kerosene only must be used.
- (g) If the refrigerator is located on a wooden floor, it must stand in a metal tray at least 1/2" deep. This tray will be provided from RAE resources.
- (h) This tray must be kept clean and free from any surplus kerosene. ANGAU personnel will take necessary action to comply with the above.

Q.75 STORAGE OF COMPRESSED ACETYLENE CYLINDERS.

Recent inspection of compressed Acetylene Cylinders which have been stored in a horizontal position, has shown that the cylinders often emit liquid as a fine spray, when the valve is first opened. To obviate this, all Acetylene Cylinders filled, will in future be stored in a vertical position.

K.M. GRAHAM Col.
DA & QMG ANGAU.

-NOTICES-

MINUTE OF PUBLICATION.

A GCM convened by GOC ANGAU was held at Headquarters, ANGAU on 3, 4 and 5 May 1945 for the trial of:-

DX 522 Lieut B. A. IVERACH,
HQ ANGAU.

The accused was charged with (1) WOAS Using threatening language to his superior officer, (2) (Withdrawn by direction of convening authority) (3) WOAS conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, in that he discharged a firearm in Camp Area HQ ANGAU. (4) WOAS Drunkenness.

The accused pleaded NOT GUILTY to charge 1 and 3 but GUILTY to Charge 4.

The court found the accused GUILTY of charge 4, NOT GUILTY on charge 1 of using threatening language, but GUILTY of using insubordinate language to his superior officer, and NOT GUILTY of charge 3, and by sentence dated 3 May 45, sentenced him to take rank and precedence in his Corps and in the AMF as if his appointment as Lieutenant bore date 4 Nov 44, and to be fined the sum of £15.

The finding and sentence were duly confirmed by GOC ANGAU on 16 May 45.

The result of the trial was promulgated to the accused in the Field on the 17th day of May 1945.

The accused was 2 days in close arrest, and 3 days in open arrest awaiting trial, and performed normal duties two days while in open arrest. Suspended from duty on the third day.

MINUTE OF PUBLICATION.

A GCM convened by GOC ANGAU was held at Headquarters, ANGAU on 3, 4 and 5 May 1945 for the trial of:-

NX 163358 Cpl (A/Sgt) COCKBURN, E. R.
R.P.C.

(6)

The accused was charged with - WOAS Conduct to the Prejudice of Good Order and Military Discipline, in that he, when interrogated by his CO, gave a false answer intended to deceive.

The accused pleaded GUILTY to the charge.

The Court found the accused guilty of the charge and by sentence dated 4 May 1945, sentenced him to be reduced to the ranks and fined the sum of £5.

The sentence was commuted to one of reduced to the ranks, which sentence was duly confirmed by GOC ANGAU on 17 May 45.

The finding and sentence of the Court was promulgated to the accused in the Field on 17 May 45.

The accused was nil days in arrest awaiting trial.

MINUTE OF PUBLICATION.

A GCM convened by COC ANGAU was held at Headquarters, ANGAU on 3, 4 and 5 May 1945 for the trial of:-

P 163 WOII (A/WO I) GORDON, J.M.-
R.P.C.

The accused was charged with (1) WOAS Conduct to the Prejudice of Good Order and Military Discipline in that he illegally used military vehicle No.22653. (2) WOAS Conduct to the Prejudice of Good Order and Military Discipline in that he when interrogated by his CO gave a false answer intended to deceive. (3) WOAS Conduct to the Prejudice of Good Order and Military Discipline in that he whilst OC BISIATABU Gaol allowed two female members of the U.S. Forces to sleep on the gaol premises (4) WOAS without Orders from His Superior Officer, leaving his post.

The accused pleaded NOT GUILTY to all charges.

The Court found the accused GUILTY of charges 1, 2 and 3, and NOT GUILTY of charge 4, and by sentence dated 5 May 45 sentenced the accused to be reduced to the ranks and severely reprimanded.

The sentence was commuted to one of reduced to the ranks, which sentence was duly confirmed by GOC ANGAU on 17 May 45.

The finding and sentence of the Court was promulgated to the accused in the Field on 17 May 45.

The accused was nil days in arrest awaiting trial.

MINUTE OF PUBLICATION.

A DCM convened by Lieutenant-General S.G. SAVIGE, Commanding 2 Ausl Corps was held in the Field on the 25th day of April 1945 for the trial of:-

NX 20170 WO II BEDFORD, F.E.
ANGAU.

The accused was charged with: AA SEC 15 (1)-W.O.A.S. Absenting himself without leave, in that he, at LTD SYDNEY, absented himself without leave from 0800 hrs on 16 Jan. 45, until 0800 hrs on 2 Feb 45, to which charge the accused pleaded GUILTY.

The Court found the accused GUILTY of the charge.

The accused was sentenced to be fined the sum of Ten Pounds (£10) and to be Severely Reprimanded.

The finding and sentence of the Court were duly confirmed by Lieutenant-General S.G. SAVIGE, Commanding 2 Ausl Corps on 30 April 1945.

The finding and sentence were promulgated to the accused, in the Field on 17 May 45.

The accused was nil days in close arrest and 27 days under open arrest awaiting trial.

(7)

HQ ANGAU CANTEEN

TRADING ACCOUNT FOR APRIL 1945

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| To Stock 1 Apr 45 | 119. 15. 10 | By Cash Sales | 863. 12. 9 |
| Cash Purchases | 796. 15. 0 | Credit Sales | 9. 0. 0 |
| Nett Profit | | Stock 30 Apr 45 | 90. 18. 1 |
| Disc | 41. 9. 5 | | |
| Gen | 5. 10. 7 | | |
| | 47. 0. 0 | | |
| | <u>£963. 10. 10</u> | | <u>£963. 10. 10</u> |

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30 APRIL, 1945.

| <u>LIABILITIES</u> | | <u>ASSETS</u> | |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Regimental Fund | 149. 0. 0 | Cash on hand | 5. 0. 0 |
| Profit and Loss A/c | | Canteen Fund | 211. 7. 7 |
| Balance 1 Apr 45 | £120. 5. 8 | | |
| Plus Profit Apr 45 | 47. 0. 0 | Stock | 90. 18. 1 |
| | 167. 5. 8 | Sundry Dns (Welfare Fd) | 9. 0. 0 |
| | <u>£316. 5. 8</u> | | <u>£316. 5. 8</u> |

HQ SOUTHERN REGION ANGAU CANTEEN

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS - APR 45.

TRADING A/C FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1945.

| 1945 | | 1945 | |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| April 1 To Stock | £103. 6. 6 | April 30 By Stock | £116. 4. 1 |
| 30 " Purchases | 535. 5. 4 | " Sales | 543. 12. 10 |
| " Profit | 21. 5. 1 | | |
| | <u>£659. 16. 11</u> | | <u>£659. 16. 11</u> |

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30 APRIL 45.

| <u>LIABILITIES.</u> | | <u>ASSETS.</u> | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Regimental Trust Fund | £160. 0. 0 | Stock | £116. 4. 1 |
| Sundry Creditors | 80. 0. 5 | Sundry Debtors | 95. 6. 0 |
| CAPITAL | | Cash at Cash Office | 195. 19. 6 |
| Balance 31 May 45 | £150. 4. 1 | Cash on hand | 4. 0. 0 |
| Profit for Period | 21. 5. 1 | | |
| | 171. 9. 2 | | |
| | <u>£411. 9. 7</u> | | <u>£411. 9. 7</u> |

(8)

STATEMENT OF ANGAU NORTHERN REGION TRUST FUNDAPRIL 1945

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Balance as at 1 April 45 | 143. 7. 2 |
| <u>RECEIPTS.</u> | |
| Repayment on Advance to Malahang Compound Canteen | 28. 8. 4 |
| DO Lae Canteen Profits March 45 | 3. 19. 0 |
| Way Canteen Profits | 1. 12. 6 |
| Repayment on Advance to HQ Northern Region Canteen | 11. 15. 11 |
| Balance transferred from Islands Region Trust Fund | 64. 19. 11 |
| HQ ANGAU Welfare Fund | 18. 0 |
| | <u>£255. 0. 10</u> |
| <u>EXPENDITURE.</u> | |
| Sporting Materials and General Amenities | 92. 1. 0 |
| Refreshments for sporting function | 2. 3 |
| Fixed Amenities | 126. 10. 0 |
| | <u>£ 218. 13. 3</u> |
| BALANCE as at 30 Apr 45. | <u>£ 36. 7. 7</u> |
| | <u>255. 0. 10</u> |

HQ NORTHERN REGION ANGAU CANTEEN
TRADING ACCOUNT FOR MONTH ENDED 30 APR 45

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| To Stock 31 Mar 45 | £ 65. 10. 5 | By Sales | 598. 3. 2 |
| Purchases | 526. 5. 2 | Stock 30 Apr 45 | 53. 14. 3 |
| Discount allowed | 1. 3. 10 | Discount Received | 24. 5. 5 |
| Profit for period | 83. 3. 5 | | |
| | <u>£676. 2. 10</u> | | <u>£676. 2. 10</u> |

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30 APRIL. 1945.

| <u>Liabilities</u> | | <u>Assets</u> | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| <u>Creditors</u> | | <u>Debtors</u> | |
| Northern Reg Trust | | Cash on hand | 15. 0. 0 |
| A/c (advance) | 99. 7. 4 | Trust A/c | 164. 4. 9 |
| Sundry (outstations etc.) | 63. 4. 6 | Stock | 53. 14. 3 |
| | 162. 11. 10 | | |
| <u>Capital</u> | | <u>ANGAU FINSCH Canteen</u> | |
| Balance 31 Mar 45 | 90. 9. 10 | Temporary Advt. | 40. 0. 0 |
| Profit for Period | 83. 3. 5 | Sundry outstations | |
| | 173. 13. 3 | etc) | 30. 10. 11 |
| | <u>£ 336. 5. 1</u> | Sundry Debits | 32. 15. 2 |
| | | | 103. 6. 1 |
| | | | <u>£ 336. 5. 1</u> |

(9)

ANGAU MALAHANG CANTEEN ACCOUNT
TRADING TRANSACTIONS FOR APRIL 1945

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Stock at beginning of APRIL. | 34. 8. 1 | Sales for month. | 222. 0. 0 |
| Purchases for APRIL. | 215. 8. 4 | Stock on hand 30 April. | 36. 10. 2 |
| Sundry Expenses. | nil | | |
| Profit for April. | 8. 13. 9 | | |
| Total | <u>£258. 10. 2</u> | Total | <u>£258. 10. 2</u> |

STATEMENT OF ASSETS & LIABILITIES AS AT 30 APRIL 45.

| <u>LIABILITIES</u> | | <u>ASSETS</u> | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| <u>CREDITORS. Unrefunded</u> | | | |
| capital advance | 7. 2. 2 | Cash on hand. | 5. 12. 10 |
| Excess assets over liabilities. | 42. 17. 10 | Cash Sales on hand. | 6. 6 |
| PLUS Profits. | 8. 13. 9 | Balance of Trust A/C. | 16. 4. 3 |
| TOTAL | <u>£58. 13. 9</u> | Stock on hand 30 APRIL. | 36. 10. 2 |
| | | TOTAL | <u>£58. 13. 9</u> |

ANGAU AITAPE CANTEEN FUND
TRADING TRANSACTIONS
APRIL 1945

| <u>DEBIT</u> | | <u>CREDIT</u> | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Stock as at 1/4/45 | 7. 15. 10 | Sales for period as per Sales Book | 88. 4. 7 |
| Purchases for period as per Stock | | Stock on hand as at 30/4/45 | 31. 1. 0 |
| Purchase Journal | 105. 18. 8 | | |
| Profit for period | 5. 11. 1 | | |
| | <u>£119. 5. 7</u> | | <u>119. 5. 7</u> |

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT 30 APR 45

| | | | |
|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| <u>CREDITORS:</u> | | Cash on hand | 15. 0 |
| As per ledger (deposits by field staff to cover purchases on their behalf while on patrol etc) | 42. 12. 8 | Balance as per Trust Book A/c No. C 1683 | 54. 0. 1 |
| Hal C/fwd | 38. 12. 2 | Stock at 30/4/45 as per Stock Book | 31. 0. 10 |
| Plus profit for period | 5. 11. 1 | | |
| | <u>£86. 15. 11</u> | | <u>£86. 15. 11</u> |

ANGAU FINSCHHAFEN CANTEEN
TRADING ACCOUNT.
For Period: 1 April 45 to 30 April 45.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------|-------------|------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| 1945 | | | | 1945 | | | | | |
| Apr 1 | To Stock on Hand | 30. | 14. | 10 | Apr 30 | By Cash Sales | 20. | 7. | 0 |
| | " Sundry Exs (Stock | | | | | " Stock on Hand | 12. | 5. | 8 |
| | Written Off) | | 5. | 9 | | | | | |
| | " Profit for Period | 1. | 12. | 1 | | | | | |
| | | <u>£32.</u> | <u>12.</u> | <u>8</u> | | | <u>£32.</u> | <u>12.</u> | <u>8</u> |

(01)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30 APRIL 1945STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT 30 APRIL, 1945.

| <u>LIABILITIES.</u> | | | <u>ASSETS.</u> | |
|---------------------|---|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| Creditors | Regimental Trust Fund
(unpaid Advance) | 40. 0. 0 | Cash on Hand | 10. 0 |
| | Profit for period | 1. 12. 1 | Cash to Interim Trust
A/C | 32. 16. 6 |
| | Accumulated Profit | | | |
| | 19. 1. 45 - 31. 3. 45 | 3. 14. 4 | Stock on Hand | 11. 19. 11 |
| | | <u>£45. 6. 5</u> | | <u>£45. 6. 5</u> |

CANTEEN A/c BOUGAINVILLE DISTRICT ANGAUTRADING TRANSACTION FOR PERIOD 16-30 APRIL 1945

| <u>DEBIT</u> | | <u>CREDIT</u> | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Stock at beginning of period | £32. 16. 0 | Sales for period as per Cash | |
| | | Trading Book | £86. 2. 6 |
| Purchases for period as per Cash | | Stock on hand at end of period as per | |
| Trading Book | 86. 19. 1 | Stock Book | 40. 11. 11 |
| Profit for period | 6. 19. 4 | | |
| Total | <u>£126. 14. 5</u> | Total | <u>£126. 14. 5</u> |

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT 30 APRIL, 1945.

| <u>LIABILITIES</u> | | <u>ASSETS</u> | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Trust Book Balance & Stock received
from Isreg | £ 74. 1. 5 | Cash on hand as per Cash | |
| | | Trading Book | £ 3. 10. 0 |
| | | Balance as per Trust Book A/c | 36. 18. 10 |
| Excess of Assets over Liabilities | | Stock at end of period as per | |
| - Profit for period | 6. 19. 4 | Stock Book | 40. 11. 11 |
| Total | <u>£ 81. 0. 9</u> | Total | <u>£ 81. 0. 9</u> |

APPENDIX "A" TO AFGAU ROUTINE ORDERS SERIAL NO. 7/45

1. No action to amend Paybook rates regarding these Casualties will be taken until the relative Routine Order Part II has been promulgated.
2. AFGAU personnel are not permitted to alter Paybook rates.
3. Promotions may be entered by Staff of a Field Cash Office provided that members can present authority from Finance Officer AFGAU.
4. Warrant Officers and WOs holding Acting Rank cannot make allotments of pay beyond the maximum amount for their substantive rank.

SPECIALIZED PROMOTIONS & CONFIRMATIONS

| Number | Rank | Name | | Date | Particulars of Casualty |
|----------|---------|------------|-----|---------|--------------------------|
| VM21651 | A/Sgt | ALBISTON | D L | 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| MS831 | A/Wo11 | ANDREWS | R J | 26/5/45 | Rank of Wo11 Confmd |
| MS8303 | A/Sgt | ANDERSON | W | 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| VM27339 | A/Sgt | ALFORD | A I | 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| VM257279 | Cpl | ANDERSON | W E | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Sgt |
| MS831 | Cpl | BALLARD | W L | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Sgt |
| VM25238 | Cpl | BANKS | K A | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Sgt |
| MS831 | A/Wo11 | BARKER | A B | 26/5/45 | Rank of Wo11 Confmd |
| VM151244 | A/Sgt | BARRIS | T | 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| VM17433 | Pte | BARTON | W | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| VM24173 | A/Sgt | BOURNE | J L | 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| VM2301 | A/Sgt | BRETHWAITE | J | 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| VM2307 | A/Cpl | BROWN | P M | 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl Confmd |
| MS22100 | A/Sgt | BURGER | L L | 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| T100022 | Pte | CADWELL | D A | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| VM144435 | Pte | CAMMELL | G A | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| VM18213 | Cpl | CHAMBERLIN | B B | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Sgt |
| MS7636 | A/Sgt | CHUCK | E J | 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| VM106850 | A/Sgt | COLLINS | F | 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| MS2278 | A/Sgt | COOLE | S B | 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| VM14590 | Cpl | CRAIG | D S | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Sgt |
| MS33818 | Sgt | COLLINS | W L | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting S/Sgt |
| VM26178 | Pte | CROLLIN | C D | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| MS4182 | Sgt | DANIEL | W H | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Wo11 |
| MS4443 | A/S/Sgt | DARCY | J | 26/5/45 | Rank of Staff Sgt Confmd |
| VM194343 | Pte | DAWSON | J F | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| MS10 | Sgt | DERBYSHIRE | J W | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Wo11 |
| MS260 | A/Wo11 | De SARGE | E C | 26/5/45 | Rank of Wo11 Confmd |
| VM12005 | Pte | DEVILIN | J | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| MS9592 | A/Cpl | DICKSON | J B | 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl Confmd |
| MS86292 | A/Sgt | DODDS | F A | 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| VM10262 | Pte | DOUGLAS | A H | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| MS17378 | Cpl | DURSTON | F A | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Sgt |
| VM11150 | Pte | EDDY | C C | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| MS77976 | Pte | EDWARDS | B C | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| MS81333 | A/Cpl | EDWARDS | E C | 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl Confmd |
| VM1575 | A/Sgt | EGAN | CHJ | 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| MS31 | A/Wo11 | EVERETT | R | 26/5/45 | Rank of Wo11 Confmd |
| MS133968 | Pte | FARRELL | A | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| MS2301 | A/Wo11 | FENCE | L A | 26/5/45 | Rank of Wo11 Confmd |
| MS3038 | A/Wo11 | FOWLER | R T | 26/5/45 | Rank of Wo11 Confmd |
| MS395 | Sgt | FRASER | R B | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Wo11 |
| MS731 | S/Sgt | FULTON | R F | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Wo11 |
| VM151792 | A/Sgt | GARRING | E C | 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| VM170166 | Pte | GILDS | M F | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| MS30709 | A/Cpl | GILBERT | R T | 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl Confmd |
| MS16336 | Sgt | GLEASON | C T | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Wo11 |
| VM72370 | A/Sgt | GORRY | J S | 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| VM112533 | Pte | COLLINS | I L | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| MS10382 | Pte | GALBY | J L | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| VM295718 | A/Sgt | GREEN | H L | 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| VM16010 | A/Sgt | GREGG | R M | 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| MS10758 | A/Sgt | GUNSTON | G | 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| MS5686 | Pte | GUSTARD | R R | 26/5/45 | Promoted Cpl |
| MS728 | Cpl | HARLEY | J T | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Sgt |
| MS30772 | L/Sgt | HARRIS | R A | 26/5/45 | Promoted Sgt |
| MS145400 | Pte | HARRISON | T H | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| MS1552 | A/Cpl | DROWN | N F | 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl confirmed |

| Number | Rank | Name | Date | Particulars of Casualty |
|----------|---------|---------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| NK106964 | A/Cpl | ELSTON | J R 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl Confmd |
| SK19562 | A/WO11 | ELAYDON | C A 26/5/45 | Rank of WO11 Confmd |
| V61397 | A/Sgt | HILL | C A 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| NO2195 | A/WO11 | HILL | W H 26/5/45 | Rank of WO11 Confmd |
| NK4135 | Sgt | HODGSON | C 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting WO11 |
| NK160100 | A/Sgt | HOGAN | A H 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| NK6508 | A/Sgt | HOWARD | C T 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| 1152074 | Pte | HUDDY | E T 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| N185979 | Cpl | ISACSON | M B 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Sgt |
| TK247583 | A/Sgt | JACKMAN | H H 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| NK13745 | Cpl | JACKSON | F F 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Sgt |
| 1159205 | S/Sgt | JOHNSTON | B 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting WO11 |
| NK192595 | A/Sgt | JONES | J E 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| NK133508 | Pte | KANE | T J 26/5/45 | Appointed 133 (Clerk) |
| TK69705 | A/Sgt | KEIL | R 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| NK07930 | A/Cpl | KEENEHEDY | W M 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl Confmd |
| NK4451 | A/WO11 | KERR | R I 26/5/45 | Rank of WO11 Confmd |
| 1154720 | A/Cpl | KING | F C 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl Confmd |
| 1154720 | Cpl | KING | F C 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Sgt |
| NK00092 | Pte | LARKIN | J 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| VK130047 | A/WO11 | LEIGH | S R 26/5/45 | Rank of WO11 Confmd |
| TK141 | A/Sgt | LEWIS | C 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| SK13485 | Cpl | LIGHTBURN | H 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Sgt |
| NK151377 | Cpl | LACOCK, LD | H B 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Sgt |
| NK135920 | Sgt | McARTNEY | H S 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Staff Sgt |
| NK147349 | A/Sgt | McKERRILL | J A 26/5/45 | Rank of Staff Sgt Confmd |
| NK2261 | A/Sgt | McNEIL | C B 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| TK6603 | Cpl | MUNDY | G E 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Sgt |
| 11529 | A/Cpl | MURRAY | R A 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl Confmd |
| 115495 | A/Cpl | OTTO | A W 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl Confmd |
| 115744 | A/Sgt | PALMER | E D 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| NK161558 | Pte | PARTIST | F G 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| VK108966 | A/S/Sgt | PETERING | V L 26/5/45 | Rank of Staff Sgt Confmd |
| NK154137 | Pte | PHILLIPS | N 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| TK6500 | A/Cpl | POLHOY | J 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl Confmd |
| VK156061 | A/S/Sgt | RAVENS | R V 26/5/45 | Rank of S/Sgt Confmd |
| VK156061 | S/Sgt | RAVENS | R V 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting WO11 |
| NK201226 | Pte | REEVE | G E 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| 115422 | Cpl | REDELL | C S 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Sgt |
| NK45 | A/WO11 | RIMON | G 26/5/45 | Rank of WO11 Confmd |
| NK123697 | Pte | RHODES | R A 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| 1157977 | Sgt | RICHARDS | S S 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Staff Sgt |
| V256644 | Pte | SCANLON | T E 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| SK12473 | A/Cpl | SELBY | B M 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl Confmd |
| VK148454 | Sgt | SEANLY | K H 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Staff Sgt |
| 115370 | Sgt | SELT | F S 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting WO11 |
| NK193620 | A/Cpl | SHERWOOD | S J 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl Confmd |
| VK141972 | A/Sgt | SHIELDS | K C 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| VK6008 | A/Sgt | SIMS | H J 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| VK156276 | A/Sgt | SMITH | F R 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| NK115008 | A/S/Sgt | SMITH | P 26/5/45 | Rank of Staff Sgt Confmd |
| VK147474 | A/Cpl | SMITH | R W 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl Confmd |
| VK12284 | A/Cpl | SMYTH | W 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl Confmd |
| VK155717 | A/Cpl | STEDMAN | J 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl Confmd |
| NK10469 | A/S/Sgt | SWITZ | G R 26/5/45 | Rank of Staff Sgt Confmd |
| VK206330 | A/S/Sgt | STOCK | D 26/5/45 | Rank of Staff Sgt Confmd |
| 1154106 | A/WO11 | STROVER | T G 26/5/45 | Rank of WO11 Confmd |
| 115139 | Cpl | SUJAS | H V 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Sgt |
| VK100619 | Cpl | SULLIVAN | 2 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Sgt |
| VK138158 | A/S/Sgt | SUMMERS, LIES | W G 26/5/45 | Rank of Staff Sgt Confmd |
| VK136158 | S/Sgt | SUMMERS, LIES | W G 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting WO11 |
| NK130755 | A/Sgt | TAYLOR | E A 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| VK117719 | A/Sgt | TAYLOR | J F 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confmd |
| 1153227 | Sgt | THICAMPH | J D 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting WO11 |
| VK35102 | Pte | THURFF | D J 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| VK16538 | A/Cpl | TILL | J E 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl Confmd |
| NK12338 | Pte | TILTON | S 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| 1153674 | Cpl | VIDLER | G L 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Sgt |
| NK144155 | A/Cpl | WALTON | A L 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl Confmd |
| 1153339 | A/Cpl | WARD | H S 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl Confmd |

| Number | Rank | Name | Date | Particulars of Casualty |
|----------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|
| HK94877 | Cpl | WARD | T B 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Sgt |
| HS7564 | A/Sgt | WATERS | W G 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| HK154839 | Cpl | WHILEY | A 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Sgt |
| Q151493 | A/Sgt | WHITCOMBE | G 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| HK17967 | A/WOII | WILKINS | W 26/5/45 | Rank of WOII confirmed |
| HK12135 | Sgt | WILLIAMS | J M 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting WOII |
| HK190932 | A/Sgt | WILSON | R H 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| 22089 | A/Cpl | WILSON | T 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl confirmed |
| HK18613 | A/S/Sgt | BURNS | T B 26/5/45 | Rank of S/Sgt confirmed |
| HK158420 | A/Sgt | CASSAR | L 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| HK119588 | A/S/Sgt | COOMBS | J G 26/5/45 | Rank of S/Sgt confirmed |
| HK13746 | A/Sgt | CHAPMAN | W A 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| Q140389 | A/Sgt | DEAN | E C 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| Q130517 | A/Sgt | DOYLE | J T 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| HK173023 | A/Sgt | FORD | M E 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| HS1320 | A/Sgt | GRAYSTON | H 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| HK13161 | A/Sgt | HILL | R C 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| SK27434 | A/WOII | HILL | W R 26/5/45 | Rank of WOII confirmed |
| HK113210 | A/Cpl | HOLLAND | J A 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl confirmed |
| HK130480 | A/Sgt | HUNT | C B 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| QX27935 | A/Sgt | LOCK | M M 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| HK130287 | A/Sgt | LOCKHART | M G 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| HK211 | A/Sgt | MARTIN | R H 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| HK1208 | A/Cpl | MOORE | J 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl confirmed |
| HK107222 | A/Cpl | OLIVER | L 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl confirmed |
| V110096 | A/Sgt | RUSH | F J 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| VK71193 | A/S/Sgt | RYAN | F L 26/5/45 | Rank of S/Sgt confirmed |
| VK144983 | A/Cpl | SALLON | A J 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl confirmed |
| QX17525 | A/Sgt | SHEPPARD | H R 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| VK65323 | A/Cpl | STOLLEN | L 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl confirmed |
| HK134982 | A/Cpl | WEGMUND | W 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl confirmed |

PROFICIENCY PAY

| | | | | |
|----------|-----|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| HK1321 | Cpl | NORRIS | H H 1/7/44 | Granted proficiency pay |
| HK122986 | Pte | FITZPATRICK | H H 26/10/44 | Granted proficiency pay |
| HK14578 | Pte | YOUNG | J C 17/11/44 | Granted proficiency pay |
| HK15533 | Pte | LAURENT | A G 1/7/45 | Granted proficiency pay |

THE PRODUCTION CONTROL BOARD

| | | | | |
|----------|--------|----------|-------------|------------------------|
| QX56923 | Sgt | ALLEN | F W 25/5/45 | Promoted Acting S/Sgt |
| HK57735 | A/WOII | CULLEN | E 26/5/45 | Rank of WOII confirmed |
| QX55945 | Pte | FINDLEY | E J 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| HK97407 | A/WOII | GODDARD | K G 26/5/45 | Rank of WOII confirmed |
| HK56532 | Cpl | GREEN | W E 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Sgt |
| HK121838 | A/Sgt | HARRIS | T W 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| SK24130 | Sgt | HARRIS | H W 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting WOII |
| HK69263 | A/Cpl | HARRISON | M H 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl confirmed |
| VK65022 | A/WOII | HUNTER | K J 26/5/45 | Rank of WOII confirmed |
| HK128299 | A/Sgt | JENNINGS | R H 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| HK181795 | A/Sgt | JONES | G A 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| HK181795 | Sgt | JONES | G A 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting WOII |
| HK92744 | A/Sgt | KEMPSON | L P 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| Q141170 | A/WOII | LILLS | R P 26/5/45 | Rank of WOII confirmed |
| V320319 | A/Sgt | LIME | R T 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| HK131033 | A/Sgt | ROGERS | J B 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| HK11 | A/Sgt | SALYER | K K 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| HK150409 | A/Sgt | SLATH | K E 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt confirmed |
| SK28221 | A/WOII | SMITH | R S 26/5/45 | Rank of WOII confirmed |
| HK192375 | Pte | STOLLEN | J R 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| HK170124 | A/WOII | WELSH | M A 26/5/45 | Rank of WOII confirmed |
| HK65833 | A/WOII | WEINER | J 26/5/45 | Rank of WOII confirmed |

ADJUTANT GENERAL - CHIEF OF

| | | | | |
|--------|------|---------|-----------|------------|
| HK2377 | WOII | ROBERTS | P 25/9/44 | now HK1428 |
| HK2006 | WOII | LAKE | L 19/1/45 | now HK1428 |

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS and DEMERITATIONS

| Number | Rank | Name | Date | Particulars of Casualty |
|----------|-------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| MX149821 | Sgt | DEVINE | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting S/Sgt |
| MX126822 | S/Sgt | GLOVER | 26/5/45 | Rank of S/Sgt Confirmed |
| MX126822 | S/Sgt | GLOVER | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting WOI |
| Q104973 | Sgt | MESLIE | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| MX122103 | L/Sgt | OTCH | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Sgt |
| MX126988 | Sgt | SPROULE | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Cpl |
| MX19585 | A/Sgt | LYALL | 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confirmed |
| MX12451 | Cpl | EVANS | 26/5/45 | Promoted Acting Sgt |
| MX179520 | A/Sgt | GROSS | 26/5/45 | Rank of Sgt Confirmed |
| V-27173 | A/Cpl | MUNTS | 26/5/45 | Rank of Cpl Confirmed |
| MX1390 | A/WOI | WOOD | 26/5/45 | Rank of WOII Confirmed |

---00000---

46 A 33

ORIGINAL

HQ ANGAI

THE BRANCH ANGAI MEMORIAL REPORT

MAY 1945

ANGAI WAR DIARY

VOLUME

APPENDIX

4
140 A 13

1. It is advised that para 4 "Discipline" is amended as follows :-

(a) by inserting at the end of the sub-para relating to HK163358 A/Sgt COCKBURN, E.R. the words -

"The sentence was reviewed by Maj-General MORRIS and the fine of £5 was remitted."

(b) by inserting at the end of the sub-para relating to P163 A/WOI GORDON L M the words -

"The sentence was reviewed by Maj-General MORRIS and the severe reprimand was remitted".

Subvachana - C.A.

Major,
DAAG ANGAI.

DISTRIBUTION:

HQ ANGAI (for circulation)
CA
War Diary
File

1
2
3
1

20. 2. 1945

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

"A" BRANCH ANGAU MONTHLY REPORT

MAY 1945

1. APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

Nil

First Appointment to Commissioned Rank.

NOK387 STILL F N 30.4.45

Other Ranks.

140 O/Ps promotions and confirmations were made during the month (vice ANGAU SO Serial 7 of 31 May 45 Appx "A").

2. STAFF APPOINTMENTS.

During the month Staff Appointments were made as follows:-

VZB5236 T/Col F N NURSE - Appointed AAG HQ ANGAU
22 May 45.

VXL4889 T/Maj V H WATTS - Appointed Camp Comdt HQ ANGAU
16 May 45.

SX26740 Capt A A WEISS - Appointed Asst Finance Officer
HQ ANGAU 27 Apr 45.

NXL42907 Capt T G B MORRIS - Appointed Legal Officer HQ
ANGAU 19 May 45.

RELINQUISHMENTS.

NXL42851 Capt D M SELBY - Relinquished appointment Legal
Officer ANGAU and appointed
SC (D of G) HQ 19 May 45.

NXL35935 Capt R J HARRY - Relinquished appointment Camp
Comdt HQ ANGAU and appointed
Camp Comdt ACV HQ 16 May 45.

VXL163 Lt F A FRANKLIN - Relinquished appointment ADC
to GOC ANGAU and posted 2 Aust
MC Group 7 May 45.

VXL08207 Capt S C SADDLER - Relinquished appointment Asst
Finance Officer HQ ANGAU and
apptd regtl duties District A/cs
Office Vic L of C Area 27 Apr 45.

NX34019 Capt F T BANNISTER - Relinquished appointment SC Isreg
and placed on RSL (Reposting)
17 May 45.

NX22678 Maj R H FARLOW - Relinquished appointment ADDS & NA
Isreg and posted DO 29 May 45.

RG2451 Capt O P BLANDEN - Relinquished appointment SC ISANA
Isreg and posted ADD 29 May 45.

3. HONOURS & AWARDS.

(a) Europeans. Nil

(b) Native

The following natives were awarded Loyal Service Medallions:-

| | | |
|-----|---------|-------------------------|
| 263 | NEMA | of Kinimert, Aitape. |
| 264 | KWIAKU | of Kumun, Aitape. |
| 265 | SIEBA | of Bukimwari, Aitape. |
| 266 | PARANIS | of Rile, Wide Bay. |
| 267 | PUGA | of Rile, Wide Bay. |
| 268 | SIHA | of Siwai, Bougainville. |
| 269 | TAUN | of Yambil, Aitape. |

The following Loyal Service Medallions were presented:-

- 226 TUKOI of Gasemata - Presented by Maj J. McCarthy
MGCN at Jacquinot Bay 22 Feb 45.
234 KRAMBI of Gasemata - presented by Maj J. McCarthy
MGCN at Jacquinot Bay 28 Feb 45.
220 ROBIN of Tabar Is - presented by Maj E. Fairfax-Ross
at Nide Bay 25 Mar 45.

MAN 233 has been returned for safe custody as native TAMI was
drowned 4 Feb 45.

4. DISCIPLINE.

Seven minor breaches of discipline occurred during the month.
Five major breaches occurred as follows :

On 23 Apr 45 JS7234 Cpl LIME was found guilty by DCM on the charge
of conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline
in that he on or about 7 Mar 45 manufactured intoxicating liquor
and fined the sum of ten pounds (£10).

On 25 Apr 45 M120170 WOII BEDFORD F R was found guilty by DCM on
the charge of absconding himself without leave in that at L & TD
SYDNEY absconded himself without leave from 0800 hrs on 16 Jan 45
until 0600 hrs 2 Feb 45 and was sentenced to be severely reprimanded
and fined the sum of ten pounds (£10).

On 3 May 45 M163338 A/Sgt COCKBURN E R was found guilty by GCM on
the charge of conduct to the prejudice of good order and military
discipline in that he when interrogated by his CO gave a false
answer intended to deceive and was reduced to the ranks and fined
the sum of five pounds (£5).

On 3 May 45 D1522 Lt B.A. IVERACH was tried by GCM on the following
charges :

1. used using threatening language to his superior Offr. in Sec 6(2)
2. withdrawn.
3. used conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline
in that he discharged a firearm, to wit a Thompson sub-machine gun
in the Camp Area H, MGCN. in Sec 40.
4. used drunkenness in that he in the field on 26 Apr 45 was drunk.

The Court found the accused, ^{guilty} of Charge 4, NOT guilty of charge 1 but
guilty of using insubordinate language to his superior offr. NOT
guilty of charge 3, and sentenced him to take rank and precedence
in his Corps and in the RAF as if his appt as Lt bore date 1 Nov 44,
and to be fined the sum of fifteen pounds (£15).

On 4 May 45 P165 A/WOI GORDON L R was found guilty by GCM on the
following charges:

1. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline
in that he illegally used a military vehicle.
2. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline
in that he when interrogated by his CO gave a false answer
intended to deceive.
3. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline
in that he whilst VC Blisatubu Cpl, allowed two female members
of the VC Forces to sleep on the premises.
4. Without orders from his superior officer leaving his post.

A/WOI GORDON was found guilty of charges 1, 2 and 3 and was reduced
to the ranks and severely reprimanded.

5. CASUALTIES.

The posted strength of MGCN personnel as at 31 May 45 was as follows:

| | |
|----------|------|
| Officers | 360 |
| O/Rs | 1562 |

6. STATISTICS.

As at 31 May 45 12.7% of the posted strength of ANGM were on leave and 8.1% of the total strength were in hospital.

7. LEAVE.

23 Officers and 118 O/Rs were detached on leave and 23 officers and 222 O/Rs returned to this unit ex leave through this HQ and Reg Hqs.

8. ANGM ROUTINE ORDERS.

ANGM Routine Orders Serials 6/45 and 7/45 were issued on 7 May 45 and 31 May 45 respectively.

9. AMUSEMENTS AND EDUCATION.

These subjects are subject of a separate report.

10. OTHER.

2 May 45: VE Day. Officers and ORs of HQ ANGM and ANGPCB attended a Thanksgiving Service held at 1200 hrs at HQ ANGM.

10 May 45: Brig A R B COX, Mil Sec LHM arrived to discuss any Mil Sec problems.

25 May 45: Maj JOHNSTON departed to the mainland on recreational leave.

7 Jun 45.

R. Macdonald Capt
for Major
DAAG ANGM.

DISTRIBUTION:

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| HQ ANGM (for circulation) | 1 |
| CA | 2 |
| War Diary | 3 |
| File | 1 |

ORIGINAL

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

PORT MORESBY

9 June 45

MONTHLY REPORT MEDICAL SECTION HQ ANGAU - MAY 1945

SOUTHERN REGION.

FLY RIVER AREA

As recorded in previous reports many severe cases of tropical ulcers were admitted to DARU Native Hospital, following extensive patrol activity in the FLY RIVER area. Of these patients seven have died, and the Medical Assistant reports that the deaths were primarily due to malnutrition. Investigations are to be made into the food resources of this District, in an endeavour to improve the villagers' standard of living.

Further extensive Medical Surveys are planned for FLY RIVER District.

KIKORI

Progress is reported in the building plan at this Hospital, four large wards having been completed.

PORT MORESBY

Construction of another ward for surgical cases at GEMO Base Hospital, has been authorized. This hospital received patients evacuated from District hospitals, and in consequence many serious cases requiring prolonged hospitalisation are held which overtaxes the present accommodation.

ABAU

Following outbreak of Clinical GSI, referred to in last months report, an immediate quarantine was imposed on the Station. Two cases only were admitted, but both patients died. However, no further cases have developed, and the quarantine has been lifted.

MIEME BAY

The medical situation in this area can be considered satisfactory. The whole district has been covered by Medical patrols, RAPS have been established at suitable centres of native population, from which serious cases are evacuated to the main hospital. Owing to military necessity, extensive transfers of native populations took place.

Now the situation has permitted the return of many villagers to their old locations.

ANGAU Malaria Control officers are making surveys to ensure that the new villages are located in the healthiest sites available.

With the diminution of military activities in the area, it is proposed to move BARAGA Native Hospital to a more convenient situation on the coast, as lack of transport will soon render the present location untenable.

KIRINIA

Extensions to the hospital are now possible following the arrival of two SW huts. Owing to lack of suitable building materials on the Island, great difficulty has been experienced in providing suitable accommodation for patients.

Gonorrhea is still causing concern. 127 cases were admitted during the month.

HIGATURU

Further accommodation has been provided at this hospital, which has developed into a large institution holding about 300 patients.

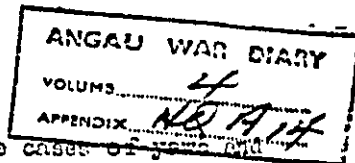
NORTHERN REGION

LAE BASE HOSPITAL

Further progress is reported in the building scheme at this hospital which now holds an average of 500 patients.

MADZAS

Plans are under way for the move of this hospital to a site formerly occupied by a RAAF unit, where it is anticipated conditions will be more suitable.



Monthly Report Medical Section HQ ANGAU - May 1945 (Contd.)KAIKIANU

A new hospital is to be erected at this Station, and work has commenced at the site. Only a temporary ward existed previously for the treatment of dysentery cases.

MAKING

A further hospital in this area has been opened at BAGASIM. It is of interest that the construction was done by volunteer village natives, evidencing their appreciation of medical treatment.

AIKAPU

The hospital was moved to the mainland from its former location on AII ISLAND, as the supply problem will be eased by the transfer.

SEPIK

Several Field Hospitals are operating with carrier lines serving the forward troops. At present one is forward of BUT near KAWAIK RIVER; whilst another has taken over the old civil hospital site at MAPRIK.

NEW BRITAIN

Four wards are now available at KALOLO in the TALASEA area, and extensions are reported from the hospital at GASATA.

I S L A N D S.BOUGAINVILLE

The Base Hospital at LARUMA continues to expand, and during the month a post mortem room, anaesthetic and plaster room, and a store were completed.

SIPAAI

From this hospital patrols have covered the surrounding areas, and sent all serious cases to hospital.

VARAU

This hospital is also used as a patrol base, with good results. Reports from BOUGAINVILLE, generally, indicate that the dysentery problem has greatly improved by the constant supervision of Hygiene WOCs.

NEW HANOVER

A large hospital is now functioning with space for 250 patients. The supply position for this isolated post is extremely difficult, and, also, it has been impossible to evacuate any serious cases to base.

S T R E N G T H

At 31 May 45 the Medical Section comprised 42 officers, 180 o/rs, 794 Native orderlies and 24 Native nurses.

Of the above, 2 officers and 8 o/rs are on X list. Lt EYLES marched in ex Mainland, having been posted as Pharmacist ISLAND REGION. There was an increase of 22 o/rs during the month, most of these personnel being allotted by 2nd Echelon, supernumerary to establishment, pending the approval of an amended WE. When these reinforcements have completed a training school, the staff position will be much improved. As mentioned in previous reports, the restriction placed on the WE has resulted in 50% of the Field Staff becoming supernumeraries. In consequence, members who have qualified at the Training School and are available for posting to responsible positions must remain in the rank of junior WCO. These personnel will be appointed to take charge of a native hospital of anything up to 300 patients. They will be held responsible for treatments, stores, equipment and rations; and will on occasion, conduct patrols.

S T A T I S T I C S

In the month under review 22,484 in-patients and 13,674 out-patients were treated by ANGAU Medical Service. The total 36,158 is an increase of 900 on the previous month's figures; but the increase in in-patients is marked, being 2,600 more than the last month's total; whereas out-patients have declined by 1,700.

Deaths reported number 247 of 13,717 admissions, a rate of 1.8%, an increase of 2% on previous month.

Monthly Report Medical Section HQ ANGAU - May 1945 (Contd.)

There were 3,338 indentured natives admitted to hospital, which gives a sick rate of 9.5%. This shows an increase of 1.5% on the previous month.

Dysentery is once again the main cause of death. 17 indentured and 91 village patients died of this disease. The increases came from LAE and HAGEN areas mainly. 56 natives died of dysentery in the HAGEN area, compared with 27 in the previous month. These were due to a flare-up of the epidemic at CHIBU and ARAMUNDA. This is particularly disappointing as the disease generally appeared to be less widespread, the total admissions being 300 less than the previous month.

There was an increase in pneumonia, 9 indentured and 24 villagers died of the disease out of 345 and 238 admissions. This considered to be due to weather conditions generally, as there was an outbreak of URTI in the Labour Camp at LAE, and some cases developed pneumonia as a sequel. There appears to have been a general increase in the incidence of respiratory complaints in all districts following the change in seasons.

SCHOOLS

EUROPEAN: The Training School was moved to LAE, as being a more central location, and at present 21 students are in attendance.

NATIVE: Training Schools for Native orderlies are in progress at MORESBY, LAE, TORAKINA and HAGEN. Despite the large total of IMOs it must be appreciated that the greater number have had very little training, and a considerable period of hospital duty under constant supervision is necessary before they can be entrusted with more responsibility.

PATROLS

During the month 26 Medical patrols were conducted, in which 32,190 natives were inspected and 1,094 received treatment for minor disabilities. All serious cases were evacuated to the nearest Native hospital.

EPIDEMICS & HYGIENE

These matters are covered by Report of the DAD of Hyg (Appendix "D" attached).

AM 400 "DIARI"

This vessel was employed on the North coast during the month, supplies being delivered to hospitals between LAE and BOGIA.

The vessel to be allotted to ANGAU Medical Service from First Aust Army has not yet become available. Such a vessel is essential if constant medical supervision is to be made available to the natives in the Island Groups in the BOUGAINVILLE and NEW IRELAND Districts.

At present medical installations on EMIRAU Mission and NEW HANOVER are entirely dependant on casual transport, which is most unsatisfactory. It is also pointed out that medical attention has been promised to the people of these districts, and it is essential for the restoration of Native confidence that such promises be kept.

GENERAL

The Medical Officer in charge of LAE Base Hospital reports that excellent results have been obtained by the use of Sulphamerazine in place of Sulphapyridine. Since it was introduced, no cases of haematuria or toxic reactions were observed.

W A HUGG SMITH
Lt Col
(W A HUGG SMITH) ADMS HQ ANGAU.

APPENDICES:

"A" Statistics
"B" Location State
"C" Pathologists' Reports
"D" Hygiene Report

"E" Quartermaster's Report
"F" Malaria Control Report
"G" ~~Recommendations Mission~~
~~Medical Activities~~

**MEDICAL SERVICES,
HQ. ANGAU**

APPENDIX "A"

| DISTRICT AND STATION | Remaining at 1st of month | | Admitted during month | | Discharged during month | | Deaths | | Remaining at end of month | | Patrols | Patients treated on patrol | | Total Out-Patients | | Total In-Patients | | Total | | GRAND TOTAL | REMARKS |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|------|--------|-----|---------------------------|-----|---------|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-------------------|------|-------|------|-------------|---|
| | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | | |
| <u>FLY RIVER</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Daru | 1 | 184 | 17 | 239 | 10 | 275 | - | 11 | 8 | 137 | - | - | - | 71 | 46 | 18 | 423 | 89 | 469 | 558 | |
| Balimo | - | - | - | 73 | - | 73 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 149 | - | 73 | - | 222 | 222 | Period 10/3/45 to 31/3/45 |
| Bamu River Ptl | - | - | - | 1029 | - | 1029 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1029 | - | 1029 | 1029 | Period 1/2/45 to 31/3/45
Insp 4500 on patrol |
| <u>PURARI</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kikori | 9 | 275 | 20 | 259 | 14 | 239 | - | 2 | 15 | 293 | - | - | - | - | - | 29 | 534 | 29 | 534 | 563 | Signal only |
| Pt Bomilly | 3 | 112 | 5 | 29 | 4 | 65 | - | 2 | 4 | 74 | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 141 | 8 | 141 | 149 | Signal only |
| <u>LAKEKAMU</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kairuku | 11 | 79 | 28 | 86 | 23 | 98 | 1 | - | 15 | 67 | - | - | - | 24 | 96 | 39 | 165 | 63 | 261 | 324 | |
| Kerema | 10 | 110 | 19 | 62 | 13 | 97 | - | - | 16 | 75 | - | - | - | 13 | 6 | 29 | 172 | 42 | 178 | 220 | |
| Koaru RAP | - | 14 | - | 45 | - | 15 | - | - | - | 46 | - | - | - | - | 116 | - | 59 | - | 175 | 175 | |
| Orokololo RAP | - | 26 | - | 39 | - | 38 | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | - | - | 110 | - | 65 | - | 175 | 175 | |
| <u>PORT MORESEY</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gemo Is | 250 | 98 | 323 | 129 | 213 | 55 | 4 | 5 | 356 | 167 | - | - | - | - | - | 573 | 227 | 573 | 227 | 800 | |
| Hohodae | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 94 | - | - | - | 94 | - | 94 | |
| Bisiatabu | 27 | 6 | 58 | 5 | 65 | 8 | - | - | 20 | 3 | - | - | - | 99 | - | 85 | 11 | 184 | 11 | 195 | |
| Kalara | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 210 | - | - | - | 210 | 210 | IMO's figures |
| Kila | 25 | - | 114 | - | 99 | - | - | - | 40 | - | - | - | - | 1118 | - | 139 | - | 1257 | - | 1257 | |
| Rigo | 21 | 153 | 31 | 122 | 30 | 135 | - | 2 | 22 | 138 | - | - | - | 52 | 47 | 52 | 275 | 104 | 322 | 426 | |
| Aroa | 15 | 15 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 12 | - | - | 15 | 14 | - | - | - | 2 | 28 | 23 | 26 | 25 | 54 | 79 | IMO's figures |
| Boroko RAP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 166 | - | - | - | 166 | - | 166 | IMO's figures |
| Flora & Fauna | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 64 | - | - | - | 64 | - | 64 | |
| Maopo (March) | - | - | - | 35 | - | 16 | - | - | - | 19 | - | - | - | - | 48 | - | 35 | - | 83 | 83 | IMO's figures |
| <u>SAMARAI</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milne Bay | 128 | 122 | 147 | 189 | 182 | 129 | 2 | - | 91 | 182 | 1 | - | 140 | 122 | 265 | 275 | 311 | 397 | 576 | 973 | |
| Abau | 13 | 143 | 14 | 81 | 5 | 41 | 1 | 3 | 21 | 180 | - | - | - | 45 | 5 | 27 | 224 | 72 | 229 | 301 | |
| Ialua | 13 | - | 54 | - | 52 | - | - | - | 15 | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | 67 | - | 107 | - | 107 | IMO's figures |
| Labe Labe | 3 | 4 | 21 | 12 | 17 | 8 | - | - | 7 | 8 | - | - | - | 5 | 3 | 24 | 16 | 29 | 19 | 48 | IMO's figures |
| Gesila | 13 | 3 | 25 | 6 | 34 | 8 | - | - | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | 18 | 3 | 38 | 9 | 56 | 12 | 68 | IMO's figures |
| Fife Bay | - | 12 | - | 15 | - | 14 | - | - | - | 13 | - | - | - | - | 31 | - | 27 | - | 58 | 58 | |
| Misima | 2 | 98 | 2 | 121 | 2 | 95 | - | 1 | 2 | 123 | 1 | - | 11 | 17 | 50 | 4 | 219 | 21 | 269 | 290 | Insp 1234 on patrol |
| TOTALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MEDICAL SERVICES,
HQ, ANGAU

| DISTRICT AND STATION | Remaining at 1st of month | | Admitted during month | | Discharged during month | | Deaths | | Remaining at end of month | | Patrols | Patients treated on patrol | | Total Out-Patients | | Total In-Patients | | Total | | GRAND TOTAL | REMARKS | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|-----|--------|------|---------------------------|-----|---------|----------------------------|------|--------------------|------|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | | | |
| <u>SAMARAI (contd)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sudest | - | 38 | - | 56 | - | 47 | - | - | - | 47 | - | - | - | - | - | 94 | - | 94 | 94 | | | |
| Garuone (March) | - | 19 | - | 26 | - | 44 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 60 | - | 45 | - | 105 | 105 | | MMOs figures | |
| Garuone (April) | - | - | - | 32 | - | 17 | - | - | - | 15 | - | - | - | 11 | - | 32 | - | 43 | 43 | | MMOs figures | |
| Saragai Valley | - | - | - | 10 | - | 4 | - | - | - | 6 | 1 | - | 40 | - | 54 | - | 10 | - | 64 | 64 | | MMOs figures |
| Baiburai | - | - | 14 | 15 | - | - | - | - | 14 | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 29 | MMOs figures | |
| <u>TUFI</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tufi | 3 | 83 | 10 | 119 | 9 | 122 | - | - | 4 | 80 | - | - | - | 44 | 2 | 13 | 202 | 57 | 204 | 261 | MMOs figures | |
| Pongani | 4 | 145 | 26 | 126 | 24 | 216 | - | 1 | 6 | 35 | - | - | - | 22 | 3 | 30 | 272 | 52 | 275 | 327 | | |
| Baniara | - | 155 | 2 | 62 | 2 | 84 | - | 2 | - | 131 | - | - | - | 23 | 24 | 2 | 217 | 25 | 241 | 266 | | |
| Medino | - | 23 | - | 15 | - | 16 | - | - | - | 22 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 38 | - | 39 | 39 | | |
| Wanigela (Mar) | - | 17 | - | 29 | - | 19 | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | - | - | 140 | - | 46 | - | 186 | 186 | MMOs figures | |
| Wanigela (Apr) | - | 27 | - | 66 | - | 64 | - | - | - | 29 | - | - | - | - | 144 | - | 93 | - | 237 | 237 | MMOs figures | |
| <u>TROBRIANDS</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Losuia | 20 | 166 | 79 | 267 | 85 | 230 | - | 1 | 14 | 202 | 6 | - | 262 | 52 | 404 | 99 | 432 | 151 | 837 | 988 | Insp 2062 on patrol | |
| Bilolo | 12 | 167 | 26 | 116 | 26 | 188 | - | 4 | 12 | 111 | - | - | - | - | - | 33 | 303 | 38 | 303 | 341 | Signal only | |
| Esa-Ala | 11 | 137 | 33 | 244 | 34 | 172 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 207 | - | - | - | 62 | 18 | 44 | 381 | 106 | 399 | 505 | | |
| Mapamoiwa | - | 1 | - | 100 | - | 82 | - | - | - | 19 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 101 | 2 | 101 | 103 | | |
| Kulumadai (Feb) | - | 13 | - | 10 | - | 6 | - | - | - | 17 | - | - | - | 15 | 12 | - | 23 | 15 | 35 | 50 | | |
| Kulumadai (Mar) | - | 17 | - | 3 | - | 5 | - | - | - | 15 | - | - | - | - | 30 | - | 20 | - | 50 | 50 | | |
| Kulumadai (Apr) | - | 15 | - | 7 | - | 9 | - | - | - | 13 | - | - | - | - | 26 | - | 22 | - | 48 | 48 | | |
| <u>MANGBARE</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Higaturu | 86 | 183 | 55 | 290 | 100 | 250 | - | 1 | 51 | 222 | - | - | - | 24 | 25 | 151 | 473 | 175 | 498 | 673 | | |
| Kokoda | 29 | 30 | 85 | 118 | 73 | 60 | - | - | 41 | 88 | - | - | - | 34 | 25 | 114 | 148 | 148 | 173 | 321 | | |
| Popendetta | 133 | 225 | 133 | 63 | 114 | 88 | 1 | 8 | 151 | 192 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 266 | 288 | 268 | 288 | 556 | | |
| Iowa | 14 | 141 | 27 | 84 | 29 | 139 | - | 2 | 12 | 84 | - | - | - | 36 | - | 41 | 225 | 77 | 225 | 302 | | |
| GRAND TOTALS | 856 | 1386 | 4445 | 4310 | 10 | 48 | 965 | 3164 | 10 | 453 | 2266 | 2242 | 7522 | 4508 | 9714 | 14222 | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MONTHLY MEDICAL STATISTICS

N O R T H E R N R E G I O N .

| DISTRICT AND STATION | Remaining at 1st of month | | Admitted during month | | Discharged during month | | Deaths | | Remaining at end of month | | Patrols | Patients treated on patrol | | Total Out-Patients | | Total In-Patients | | Total | | GRAND TOTAL | REMARKS | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|--------|-----|---------------------------|-----|---------|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|------|-------------------|------|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | | | |
| MOROBE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salamoun | 10 | 70 | 14 | 24 | 13 | 62 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 30 | - | - | - | 10 | 29 | 24 | 94 | 34 | 123 | 157 | | |
| Mumeng | 13 | 159 | 28 | 258 | 20 | 207 | - | 3 | 21 | 207 | - | - | - | - | - | 41 | 417 | 41 | 417 | 458 | | |
| HUON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lae | 455 | 77 | 447 | 33 | 462 | 47 | 21 | 3 | 419 | 60 | - | - | - | - | - | 902 | 110 | 902 | 110 | 1012 | | |
| Kalahang | 8 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | 989 | 2 | 8 | - | 997 | 2 | 999 | | |
| Nadrab | 28 | 22 | 105 | 168 | 86 | 115 | - | - | 45 | 75 | - | - | - | 46 | 40 | 133 | 190 | 179 | 230 | 409 | | |
| Finschhafen | 114 | 110 | 203 | 286 | 193 | 245 | 1 | 3 | 123 | 148 | - | - | - | 195 | 147 | 317 | 396 | 512 | 543 | 1055 | | |
| Sio | - | 18 | 1 | 58 | - | 52 | - | 2 | 1 | 22 | - | - | - | 3 | 27 | 1 | 76 | 4 | 103 | 107 | | |
| BENA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Garoka | 22 | 71 | 56 | 188 | 63 | 196 | - | - | 15 | 63 | 5 | - | 231 | - | 231 | 78 | 259 | 78 | 490 | 568 | 18330 Inspected | |
| Finintegu | 1 | 26 | - | 55 | 1 | 48 | - | 1 | - | 32 | - | - | - | 13 | 78 | 1 | 81 | 14 | 159 | 173 | | |
| Kainantu | 1 | 40 | 6 | 172 | 4 | 185 | - | 1 | 3 | 26 | - | - | - | 16 | 8 | 7 | 212 | 23 | 220 | 243 | | |
| HAGEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chimbu | 6 | 520 | 4 | 511 | 8 | 453 | - | 43 | 2 | 543 | - | - | - | 13 | 121 | 101 | 1039 | 23 | 1150 | 1183 | | |
| Hagen | 3 | 59 | 9 | 127 | 9 | 109 | - | 2 | 3 | 75 | - | - | - | 10 | 339 | 12 | 186 | 22 | 525 | 547 | | |
| Rumis | - | 4 | - | 19 | - | 12 | - | - | - | 11 | - | - | - | - | 39 | - | 23 | - | 62 | 62 | | |
| Wabag | - | 31 | - | 150 | - | 145 | - | 2 | - | 34 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 181 | - | 181 | 181 | | |
| Aramunda | - | 24 | - | 95 | - | 91 | - | 13 | - | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 119 | - | 119 | 119 | | |
| Banz (March) | - | 61 | 1 | 508 | - | 407 | - | 1 | 1 | 161 | - | - | - | 44 | 1202 | 1 | 569 | 45 | 1771 | 1816 | | |
| Chunve | - | 149 | - | 284 | - | 291 | - | 3 | - | 139 | - | - | - | - | 284 | - | 433 | - | 717 | 717 | | |
| MADANG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madang | 124 | 257 | 215 | 130 | 149 | 99 | 7 | 5 | 183 | 283 | - | - | - | 18 | 400 | 339 | 387 | 357 | 787 | 1144 | | |
| Bogia | 12 | 77 | 19 | 166 | 20 | 109 | - | 3 | 11 | 131 | - | - | - | 6 | 33 | 31 | 243 | 37 | 276 | 313 | | |
| Saidor | 5 | 15 | 17 | 97 | 15 | 63 | - | 1 | 7 | 48 | - | - | - | 10 | 56 | 22 | 112 | 32 | 158 | 200 | | |
| Bagasin | - | - | - | 179 | - | 22 | - | 1 | - | 156 | - | - | - | - | 445 | - | 179 | - | 624 | 624 | | |
| SEPIK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aitape | 41 | 100 | 146 | 168 | 67 | 49 | 4 | 6 | 115 | 213 | - | - | - | 71 | 115 | 167 | 268 | 258 | 384 | 642 | | |
| Yambos | 1 | 54 | 1 | 117 | 1 | 65 | - | 1 | 1 | 105 | - | - | - | - | 107 | 2 | 171 | 2 | 278 | 280 | | |
| Klenieng | 4 | 7 | - | - | 4 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 11 | | |
| TOTALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Return for Month of APRIL 1945**MONTHLY MEDICAL STATISTICS**

APPENDIX "A"

MEDICAL SERVICES,
HQ, ANGAUPage FOUR.**NORTHERN REGION (Contd)**

| DISTRICT AND STATION | Remaining at 1st of month | | Admitted during month | | Discharged during month | | Deaths | | Remaining at end of month | | Patrols | Patients treated on patrol | | Total Out-Patients | | Total In-Patients | | Total | | GRAND TOTAL | REMARKS |
|--|---------------------------|------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------|------|--------|-----|---------------------------|------|---------|----------------------------|------|--------------------|------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|------------------|
| | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | C/S | V/N | | |
| SEPIK (Contd) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lumi | - | 86 | - | 83 | - | 49 | - | 2 | - | 118 | 4 | - | 61 | - | 100 | - | 169 | - | 269 | 269 | 2971 Inspected |
| But | 2 | 1 | 111 | 144 | 98 | 143 | 1 | 2 | 14 | - | - | - | - | 99 | 53 | 113 | 145 | 212 | 198 | 410 | |
| Maprik | - | - | 91 | 34 | 62 | 12 | - | - | 29 | 22 | - | - | - | 212 | 4 | 91 | 34 | 303 | 38 | 341 | |
| RABAU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jacquinet Bay | 22 | 277 | 156 | 136 | 88 | 346 | 3 | - | 87 | 67 | 1 | - | 22 | 498 | 66 | 178 | 413 | 676 | 479 | 1155 | |
| Mu River | 4 | 125 | - | - | 4 | 125 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 125 | 4 | 125 | 129 | |
| Gaumata | - | - | 3 | 257 | 2 | 150 | - | - | 1 | 107 | 2 | - | 55 | 14 | 55 | 3 | 257 | 17 | 312 | 329 | 1000 Inspected |
| TALASEA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Talasea | 9 | 243 | - | 47 | 3 | 44 | - | 1 | 6 | 245 | - | - | - | 35 | 13 | 9 | 290 | 44 | 303 | 347 | |
| Kalolo | 22 | 250 | 3 | 181 | 18 | 127 | - | 8 | 7 | 296 | - | - | - | - | - | 25 | 431 | 25 | 431 | 456 | |
| MANUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inrim | 6 | 196 | 4 | 102 | 2 | 105 | - | 1 | 8 | 192 | - | - | - | 95 | 194 | 10 | 298 | 105 | 492 | 597 | |
| BOUGAINVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laruma | 121 | 159 | 273 | 173 | 261 | 179 | 2 | 18 | 131 | 135 | - | - | - | 137 | 77 | 394 | 332 | 531 | 409 | 940 | |
| Marau (prev TUJU) | 2 | 113 | 1 | 331 | 2 | 289 | - | 14 | 1 | 141 | - | - | - | 11 | 878 | 3 | 444 | 14 | 1322 | 1336 | |
| Sipsai | - | 104 | 3 | 280 | - | 165 | - | 6 | 3 | 213 | 3 | - | 111 | 5 | 410 | 3 | 384 | 8 | 794 | 802 | Insp on pat 1240 |
| Puruaa RAP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 334 | - | - | - | 334 | - | 334 | |
| NEW IRELAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emirau | 8 | - | 25 | - | 19 | - | - | - | 14 | - | - | - | - | 43 | - | 33 | - | 76 | - | 76 | |
| Mussau | 1 | 24 | - | 35 | - | 38 | - | - | 1 | 21 | - | - | - | 12 | 80 | 1 | 59 | 13 | 139 | 152 | |
| Green Is | 4 | 29 | 5 | 42 | 4 | 28 | - | - | 5 | 43 | 1 | - | 161 | 34 | 317 | 9 | 71 | 43 | 388 | 431 | |
| New Hanover | 3 | 176 | 5 | 295 | 6 | 255 | - | 1 | 2 | 216 | - | - | - | 11 | 281 | 8 | 472 | 19 | 753 | 772 | Insp on pat 853 |
| Lihir | | 40 | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | 40 | | - | 40 | 40 | |
| GRAND TOTALS | 1052 | | 1952 | | 1688 | | 40 | | 1276 | | 16 | - | | 2984 | | 3004 | | 5988 | | 21936 | |
| | | 3782 | | 5934 | | 5134 | | 149 | | 4433 | | | 641 | | 6232 | | 9716 | | 15948 | | |
| GRAND COMBINED TOTALS (NORTHERN & SOUTHERN REGIONS) | 1908 | | 3338 | | 2955 | | 50 | | 2241 | | 26 | - | | 5250 | | 5246 | | 10496 | | 36158 | |
| TOTALS | | 6859 | | 10379 | | 9444 | | 197 | | 7597 | | | 1094 | | 3424 | | 17238 | | 25662 | | |

Note: C/S - Indentured or Contract of Service. V - Village or Free Native.

MLO - Native Medical Officer.

ANGAU
MONTHLY MEDICAL RETURN

ALL NATIVE HOSPITALS (CONSOLIDATED)

NATIVE HOSPITAL AT...

DISTRICT OF

MONTH ENDING

APRIL 1945

| IN PATIENTS | | | | OUT PATIENTS | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|-------|------------------------------|----------|------------|-------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | C/S | V/N | Total | | C/S | V/N | Total | | | | | |
| 1 In hospital 1st of month | 1903 | 6859 | 8767 | 1 Treated at hospital | 3197 | 6925 | 10122 | | | | | |
| 2 Admitted | 3338 | 10379 | 13717 | 2 Treated in lines | 2053 | 405 | 2458 | | | | | |
| 3 Discharged | 2955 | 9444 | 12399 | 3 Treated on patrol | | 1094 | 1094 | | | | | |
| 4 Deaths | 50 | 197 | 247 | TOTAL | 5250 | 8424 | 13674 | | | | | |
| 5 Deaths within 24 hrs | 15 | 28 | 43 | 4 Number of Patrols | | | 26 | | | | | |
| 6 Remaining end of month | 2241 | 7597 | 9838 | 5 Number inspected on patrol | 191 | 31999 | 32190 | | | | | |
| NATIVE POPULATION | | | | IN PATIENTS | | | | OUT PATIENTS | | | | |
| Indentured Natives | Indentured | | | | Village | | | | Indentured | | Village | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Village Natives | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Splenic Index | Admitted | Discharged | Died | Remaining | Admitted | Discharged | Died | Remaining | Number treated | Number of treatments given | Number treated | Number treatments given |
| Children examined | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beri Beri | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 104 | 70 | 2 | 42 | | | | |
| Chicken Pox | 5 | 1 | - | 5 | 16 | 4 | - | 16 | | | | |
| Dengue | 13 | 12 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | | | | |
| Diarrhoea | 39 | 36 | - | 13 | 55 | 54 | 1 | 27 | 11 | | 43 | |
| Dysentery | 280 | 396 | 17 | 143 | 1095 | 1199 | 91 | 280 | 32 | | | |
| Enemy Action | 10 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 16 | 1 | | 10 | |
| Eye Cases | 33 | 25 | - | 30 | 51 | 70 | - | 35 | 64 | | 102 | |
| Filaria | 45 | 42 | - | 28 | 11 | 17 | - | 16 | 6 | | 1 | |
| Furuncles & Abscess | 229 | 194 | - | 151 | 242 | 217 | - | 210 | 265 | | 161 | |
| Gonorrhoea | 46 | 40 | - | 27 | 291 | 215 | - | 214 | | | | |
| Granuloma-Venereum | 3 | 3 | - | 7 | 35 | 25 | - | 36 | 2 | | | |
| Hookworm | 123 | 54 | - | 114 | 135 | 99 | - | 59 | - | | 310 | |
| Injuries | 343 | 294 | 2 | 262 | 314 | 429 | 5 | 339 | 1764 | | 1409 | |
| Leprosy | | | | 1 | 31 | 30 | 1 | 93 | | | | |
| Malaria | 401 | 393 | 1 | 115 | 429 | 396 | 4 | 153 | 235 | | 79 | |
| Malnutrition | 5 | 5 | - | 4 | 153 | 83 | 9 | 158 | - | | 16 | |
| Meningitis | 17 | 17 | 3 | 12 | 19 | 9 | 8 | 9 | | | | |
| Mumps | 8 | 4 | - | 4 | 15 | 21 | - | 8 | - | | 1 | |
| N.G. Mouth | 69 | 55 | 1 | 55 | 114 | 73 | - | 80 | 79 | | 65 | |
| Obstetric Cases | | | | | 14 | 15 | - | 4 | - | | 1 | |
| Pneumonia | 346 | 256 | 9 | 241 | 238 | 202 | 24 | 137 | 64 | | 2 | |
| P.U.O. | 68 | 65 | - | 26 | 66 | 66 | 1 | 28 | 35 | | 55 | |
| Scabies | 74 | 65 | - | 40 | 518 | 482 | - | 229 | 85 | | 390 | |
| Scrub Typhus | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Skin Disease | 27 | 17 | - | 19 | 49 | 62 | - | 25 | 134 | | 256 | |
| T.B. Glands | 6 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 25 | 11 | 1 | 40 | - | | 5 | |
| Pulmonary T.B. | 9 | 4 | 6 | 15 | 21 | 9 | 8 | 21 | | | | |
| Timea Imbricata | 11 | 6 | - | 14 | 109 | 94 | - | 92 | 492 | | 241 | |
| Tropical Ulcers | 399 | 306 | 1 | 475 | 2037 | 1679 | 8 | 2292 | 644 | | 1073 | |
| Typhoid | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| U.R.T.I. | 312 | 257 | - | 120 | 244 | 247 | - | 70 | 641 | | 330 | |
| Whooping Cough | | | | | 3 | 1 | - | 3 | 58 | | 31 | |
| Yaws | 97 | 117 | - | 71 | 2776 | 2562 | 7 | 1965 | 222 | | 3077 | |
| TB (Others) | | | | 3 | - | - | 1 | 6 | | | | |
| Other Cases | 319 | 272 | 7 | 222 | 920 | 994 | 25 | 881 | 406 | | 766 | |
| TOTAL | 3338 | 2955 | 50 | 2241 | 10379 | 9444 | 197 | 7597 | 5250 | | 8424 | |

- These deaths were the result of severe malnutrition amongst the Bamu natives being treated at Daru native hospital for Yaws.

OVER

760/4000

Officer i/c Hospital.

INSTRUCTIONS

This form replaces all previous Monthly Statistical Forms. It will rendered by all Native Hospitals and Aid Posts on the last day of each month and forwarded to the D.A.D.M.S. of REGIONS, ANGAU. Figures for Native Population may be obtained from District officer and for Indentured Labourers from the ADNL of the respective districts.

When a patient is suffering from two or more diseases he will be admitted under the more serious one only; if on recovery from this disease he is still suffering from a second he will be discharged as cured for the first and readmitted the same day as suffering from the second.

The number of cases actually treated on Patrol will be shown in column 9 for Indentured Natives and column 11 if Village.

Number of Injections given for treatment of any condition will be shown in column 10 Indentured Natives, Column 12 Village, as well as the number of Patients actually treated in column 9 & 11.

NOTE

C/S - Indentured
V/N - Village Natives.

P.U.O.- Pyrexia of Uncertain Origin
U.R.T.I.- Upper Respiratory Tract Infections.

Splenic Index,- From children aged 2 to 3 years only. Where this is being taken, comment is to be made in "remarks" as to locality, number of children examined etc.

REMARKS:-

LOCATION STATEMENT - MEDICAL SERVICES ANGAU

APPENDIX "B"

AS AT 1 JUNE 1945

PORT MORESBY

HQ

Lt/Col HUGH SMITH WA
 Major EDWARDS JHD (H)
 Capt MUNNE R
 Lieut COOKE JE
 Lieut BISSET W (MC)
 WO 11 PERRAM JD
 Sgt HOQAN AH
 Sgt GRAY HL
 WO 11 CRUMER F
 Cpl WISE LF
 Cpl MULLALEY J
 Pte ROGERS JC
 Pte ELSTON GR
 Pte LINDQUIST CJ
 Major CARMAN JH
 WO 11 WILLIAMS LC
 S/Sgt GRAMER HJ

Transit

Leave

SOUTHERN REGION

HQ

Capt DELAND CM
 Lieut MOIR J
 Lieut CURTIS GW
 Lieut STYLES AE
 WO 11 NEWTON AK
 S/Sgt HAYES AH
 S/Sgt INNES JE
 Sgt TANNER F
 Sgt SMITH P
 Sgt BEVAN G (H)
 Lieut AVENELL H
 WO 11 JEFFRIES JS
 S/Sgt TSCHARKE E
 Cpl BOECK L
 Lieut WALSH JN
 WO 11 TURNER J
 WO 11 COX HN
 S/Sgt McKERRILL J
 Sgt BUTLER M
 Sgt KISSTROM H
 Sgt YOUNG J
 Sgt DUNSTAN R (H)
 Cpl HODGES L
 Cpl MOULD T
 WO 11 BITHEAD H
 Sgt BURGESS DB
 Major LANCASTER HO
 Lieut STEVENS CJ
 Lieut TURNER FC
 WO 11 JELLIFFE HO
 WO 11 SCHAEFER R
 S/sgt DARCY J
 Sgt IRVINE HW
 Sgt MATTHEWS P

Transit

Leave

Sick

BASE HOSP GCMO

FLY RIVER

Daru

Balimo

PURARI

Port Romilly

Kikori

LAKEKAMU

Kairuku

Kerema

WO 11 PENNY R
 S/Sgt EDWARDS H
 WO 11 PRICE HW
 WO 11 STEWART D
 WO 11 BARNES DT
 S/Sgt TINSLEY H
 WO 11 MATTHEWS A

PORT MORESBY

Vabukori

Bisiatabu

Rigo

SAMARAI

(MC) Abau

Milne Bay

Misima

Tufi

Tufi

Baniara

TROBRIANDS

Losuia

Bilolo

Ksa - Ala

MAMBARA

Higaturu

Popondetta

Ioma

Kokoda

NORTHERN REGION

HQ

Transit

Leave

Sick

SCHOOL AUST

Patrol Vessel WO 11 RADLEY J
 (AM 400)

Sgt MEADOWS R
 S/Sgt KING D
 WO 11 GRIEVE L
 WO 11 RENTON G
 WO 11 WILKINSON J
 Sgt BALLAGH FJ
 Lieut BAYLEY SV (MC)
 WO 11 HARRISON W (H)
 Sgt CHANDLER J (H)
 Cpl CLAYBOURN RJ (H)
 S/Sgt TREUER G
 WO 11 BURCHETT R
 Sgt SHANKLEY K
 S/Sgt STOCK D
 Sgt BAILEY G
 WO 11 RICHARDSON J
 WO 11 SKILLER A
 Capt VERNON GH
 Sgt GREENOUGH VC (H)
 WO 11 RUDGE G
 Sgt BAIN JJ
 Sgt CONNORS S
 S/Sgt BERRUER A
 WO 11 GIBSON G

Major PERL MM
 Lieut GOUY HE
 Lieut MAKIN HA
 Lieut WILLIAMS BG
 WO 11 PERKINS CH
 WO 11 BALLAGH HT
 S/Sgt GOURDIS J
 Sjt CAMPBELL WH
 Sgt STEPHENS M
 Pte COTTLE S
 Pte COOMBS R
 Capt WADDELL JR
 Sgt BRIDGE GW
 Lieut GOREHAM JE
 WO 11 BARNARD LH
 S/Sgt WILKINSON G
 Sgt HALL W
 Sgt SINCLAIR B
 Sgt FERGUSON J
 Sgt HILL CA
 Sgt IRVINE J
 Cpl DAVIES DB
 Cpl GLEESON P
 Pte DOUGLAS AN
 Lieut BHERETON AC
 WO 11 INGAMELLS S (H)
 WO 11 FISHER LJ
 WO 11 HAGENLOCKER E
 WO 11 SIMPSON R
 Sgt CASTLES C
 Sgt McMILLAN W
 Capt McLAREN W

NORTHERN REGION (Contd)

| | | | |
|---------------|-------|-----------|---------|
| Base Hoap Lao | Capt | JONES | HI |
| | WO 1 | PHILLIPS | L (Att) |
| | Lieut | CHRISTIAN | S |
| | WO 11 | JUDD | TF |
| | WO 11 | ANDREWS | R |
| | WO 11 | SWEENEY | LJ |
| | S/Sgt | GARDNER | ER (H) |
| | Sjt | PATTERSON | F (H) |
| | Sgt | DRAYDON | A (H) |
| | Sgt | SHIELDS | H |
| | Pte | McKINNON | NE |

KMA SCHOOL LAR

| | | | |
|--|-------|---------------|----|
| | Sgt | BALL | VK |
| | Sgt | NATHAN | AG |
| | Sgt | JARMAN | HE |
| | Sgt | WOOD | DR |
| | Sgt | NEWMAN | R |
| | Cpl | NEIL | JA |
| | Cpl | PETERSEN | HJ |
| | Cpl | BROWN | DA |
| | Cpl | WOOD | F |
| | Cpl | SHEARER | RC |
| | Cpl | MITCHELL | RA |
| | Cpl | EGAN | AS |
| | Cpl | CRAMPTON | AR |
| | L/Cpl | NORTON | HJ |
| | L/Cpl | ARMSTRONG | WC |
| | Pte | McGRATH | WB |
| | Pte | GOBLE | VC |
| | Pte | CLIFFORD | C |
| | Pte | WHETTLEY | RL |
| | Pte | von der MEYDE | DA |
| | Pte | MARSHALL | WH |
| | Pte | THOMSON | JD |

MOROBE

| | | | |
|-------------|-------|----------|-------|
| Salamaua | Cpl | MEYHOE | J |
| Mumung | Sgt | SIMS | HJ |
| <u>HUON</u> | | | |
| Nadsab | S/Sjt | SMITH | SJ |
| Finschhafen | WO 11 | KIRKINE | H |
| | Sgt | SCHULZ | F |
| Erap | Lieut | WAKEFORD | J (H) |
| KIK Kaiapit | rte | HUXLEY | HJ |
| Sio | Sgt | BUTLER | L |
| Malahang | WO 11 | SKITCH | LF |

BENA

| | | | |
|-----------|-------|---------|----|
| Gareba | WO 11 | THOMAS | GW |
| Finintegu | Sgt | HARRIS | G |
| | Sgt | MALE | ER |
| Kainantu | WO 11 | HARTLEY | G |
| Chauve | WO 11 | NOLAN | H |

HAGEN

| | | | |
|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| Hagen | S/Sjt | HEALEY | L |
| | Sgt | HOWARD | C |
| | Sgt | HAYTER | R |
| Chimbu | WO 11 | PICKWELL | R |
| Bani | S/Sjt | JOHNSTON | B |
| | S/Sgt | BARMAN | W |
| Wabag | Lieut | WHITE | A (H) |
| Birip | Sgt | HOWLEY | W (H) |
| Bumis | Cpl | COLE | E |
| Aramunda | Sgt | ATCHISON | P |
| | Sgt | FISHER | K |

MADANG

| | | | |
|--------|-------|----------|-------|
| Madang | Capt | VERSO | ML |
| | S/Sjt | COHEN | R (H) |
| | Sgt | NUNN | FL |
| | Sgt | JACKMAN | H |
| | Cpl | WELLMAN | H |
| | Pte | CALDWELL | T |

MADANG (Contd)

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| Bagasin | WO 11 | BRUNNER | M |
| Bogia | Lieut | UPTON | W |
| Saidor | WO 11 | FOKLER | R |
| <u>SEPIK</u> | | | |
| Aitape | Lieut | JAEENSCH | J |
| | Sgt | TUOHY | I |
| | Sgt | UPTON | R |
| Yambes | Sgt | LORIMER | R |
| But | WO 11 | BRETHAM | R |
| Balif | S/Sgt | FULTON | R |
| Lumi | Sjt | MARLOW | J |
| <u>MANUS</u> | | | |
| Infin | Lieut | CRONK | B |
| | Sgt | MORGAN | T |
| <u>RABAU</u> | | | |
| Jacquinot Bay | Lieut | JOYCEY | D |
| Tol | WO 11 | BRENNAN | J |
| Gasmata | Sgt | CATTELL | F |
| <u>TALASSE</u> | | | |
| Talasse | Sgt | CAREY | R |
| Kalolo | WO 11 | HILL | WH |
| Siaasi Group | WO 11 | PAIFRAMAN | T |
| <u>BOUGAINVILLE</u> | | | |
| Medical Staff | Major | WILLIAMS | DC |
| | Lieut | DEMPSEY | PJ |
| | Lieut | BLOMBERG | A (H) |
| | WO 11 | ROBINSON | AW |
| | S/Cpl | HOSKIN | T |
| | Cpl | STRACHAN | L |
| | Cpl | COOKE | JR |

BASE HOSP LARUMA

| | | | |
|--|-------|---------|----|
| | Capt | JEFFREY | A |
| | Lieut | WRIGHT | W |
| | Lieut | FOWLER | FR |
| | WO 11 | McKEE | RE |
| | WO 11 | GILMORE | L |
| | S/Sjt | PIEPER | GC |
| | Sgt | GROSS | A |
| | Cpl | GRYST | RE |

Laruma Compound

| | | | |
|-----------|-------|--------------|--------|
| | WO 11 | BRITTEN | RJ (H) |
| | S/Sgt | GRIFFIN | G (H) |
| Sipai | Lieut | LAMBERT | GW |
| | S/Sgt | SUMMERSCALES | WO |
| Marau | Lieut | MANN | M |
| | Sgt | McDONALD | A |
| Marwaraka | S/Sgt | ROLLINS | M (H) |
| Toko Line | Bpl | COTTELL | GS (H) |

NEW IRELAND

| | | | |
|-------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| Emirau | WO 11 | BURGESS | J |
| | Sgt | SCAFD | H (H) |
| New Hanover | WO 11 | GREEN | FN |
| Green Is. | WO 11 | GALLIMORE | FN |

Note: (H) Hygiene Personnel
(MC) Malaria Control
(Att) Temporarily attached.

REPORT FOR PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY AT BASE NATIVE HOSPITAL LAM

FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1945

APPENDIX "C"

1. Total number of tests: 2397
2. Dysentery: Number of new patients examined with

| | |
|-------------------|-----|
| Bacillary exudate | 22 |
| Indefinite " | Nil |
| No " | 2 |
| Amoebic " | Nil |

Isolations:

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|-----|
| Shiga | 1 | Sonne | Nil |
| Schmitts | 3 | Others | Nil |
| Flexner | | Inagglutinable | 9 |
| Ent. histolytica: Cysts | | | Nil |
| | | Trophozoites | Nil |
| Flagellate diarrhoea | | | Nil |
3. Helminthology: Number of filaria examinations 227

| | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| " Willis flotations | 749 |
| " Quantitative ova counts | nil |
| " Examinations | nil |
| " larviculture | nil |

 Ova and larvae identified, cases

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|-----|
| Hookworm | 497 | Tapeworm | nil |
| Ascaris | 7 | Filaria | 19 |
| Tricocephalus | 64 | Others | nil |
| Strongyloides | Nil | | |
| Larvae identified (larviculture) | | | nil |
4. Malaria: Number of cases investigated 389

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-------------------|---|
| " slides examined | 392 | | |
| " examined positive | | | |
| (a) P. falciparum | 8 | (c) P. Malariae | 2 |
| (b) P. vivax | 15 | (d) Mixed BT & MT | 3 |
5. Tuberculosis: Number of cases only, i.e., tubercle bacilli

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|---|
| First found during the month | 3 | |
| Number of slides examined | 20 | |
| Total cases positive | 3 | |
| Positives first diagnosed by sputum | | |
| | positive | 3 |
| Faeces positive | | 0 |
| PM material | | 0 |
| Pus, CSF | | 0 |
6. Leprosy: Number of cases examined 1

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Positive by nasal swab | 0 |
| " " other means | 0 |
7. Tropical Ulcers: Number of cases examined Nil

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| " (a) showing Vincent's Organisms | 0 |
| " (b) Haemolytic streptococci | 0 |
8. Scrub Typhus: Nil
9. Yaws: Nil
10. Veneral Diseases: Total number of smears, prostatic etc.

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| " Nil | |
| " " positive for gonorrhoea | Nil |
| " " " granuloma venereum | Nil |
11. C.S.F.: Number examined 2

| | |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Cases with meningococci | Nil |
| " " pneumococci | nil |
| " " tubercle bacillus | nil |

| | | | |
|----|---------------------|---------------------------|-----|
| 12 | <u>Haematology:</u> | Hb values | 353 |
| | | RBC " | 2 |
| | | WBC & Differential counts | 31 |
| | | Miscellaneous | nil |
| | | Blood typings | 6 |
| 13 | <u>Urine:</u> | Microscopic | 9 |
| | | Cultures | nil |
| | | Miscellaneous | 589 |

14 Miscellaneous tests: 6

15 Post-mortem examinations by Medical Officer

- 1 Lobar pneumonia and pericarditis
- 2 Tubercular ~~mex~~ meningitis
- 3 Pneumonia and bilateral empyema
- 4 Pneumonia and empyema
- 5 Marasmus, ulceration scalp right parietal region
- 6 ~~Clinical~~ dysentery
- 7 Malaria - mixed MT and BT infection
- 8 Cerebro spinal meningitis
- 9 Lobar pneumonia

16 Comments

Lt CHRISTIAN returned to duty at the laboratory on 25th. It has been advised that Sgt DRAYDON will be taking over the laboratory very shortly so only routine work is being done at present.

Great credit is due to the natives who ran the laboratory during the three months absence of a European. Everything was in excellent order. Hospital staff have nothing but praise for them.

(S.H.Christian Lieut.)

Laboratory Department Base Native Hospital LARUMA

ANGAU MEDICAL SERVICES BOUGAINVILLE

Report for month ended 31 May 45

| | | | | |
|-----|--|---------|--------------------------|------|
| 1. | Total number of tests - Routine Hospital | 1529 | | |
| | Survey | 174 | Total | 1703 |
| 2. | <u>Dysentery</u> : Number of new patients examined | | | |
| | With bacillary exudates | 25 | | |
| | " indefinite " | 13 | | |
| | " no exudate | 14 | | 52 |
| | Number of faeces examined microscopically | | | 77 |
| | Cultured | | | 54 |
| | PM swabs | | | 3 |
| | Isolations: B dysenteriae | Flexner | | 11 |
| | " | Shiga | | 13 |
| | " | Schmitz | | 1 |
| | " | P274 | | 1 |
| | " | Sonne | | 1 |
| | Ent. hist. Inagglutinable strains | | | nil |
| | Ent. histolitic Cysts | | | 1 |
| | Trophozoites | | | 1 |
| 3. | <u>Enteric infections</u> : Isolations (as yet unidentified) | | | 1 |
| 4. | <u>Helminthology</u> : Number of filarial examinations | | | 5 |
| | " Willis flotations | | | 140 |
| | Quantitative ova counts | | | nil |
| | Larvae examinations | | | nil |
| | Larvicultures | | | nil |
| | Ova & Larvae identified cases: | | | |
| | Hookworm | 124 | Tapeworm | nil |
| | Ascaris | nil | Filaria W. bancrofti | 2 |
| | Trichocephalus | 2 | Strongyloides | nil |
| | Clenorchis sinensis (Chinese) | 1 | | |
| | Worms examined: | | | |
| | Ancylostoma duodenale | nil | | |
| | Uncutator americanus | nil | | |
| | ascaris lumbricoides | nil | | |
| | Enterobius vermicularis | 1 | | |
| 5. | <u>Malaria</u> : Number of cases examined | | | 508 |
| | slides examined | | | 575 |
| | Positive:- | | | |
| | (a) P. falciparum | 35 | (C) P. malariae | 3 |
| | (b) P. vivax | 35 | (d) Mixed infections | |
| | | | P. falciparum & P. vivax | 3 |
| | | | " & P. malariae | 2 |
| | | | P. vivax & P. malariae | 2 |
| | | | Total positive | 80 |
| 6. | <u>Tuberculosis</u> : Number of cases examined | | | 17 |
| | Sputum | 21 | Pus | 8 |
| | Faeces | 4 | PM positive | 2 |
| 7. | <u>Leprosy</u> : Number of suspected cases examined | | | 2 |
| | positive NIL | | | |
| 8. | <u>Tropical Ulcers</u> : Number of cases examined | | | nil |
| 9. | <u>Scrub Typhus</u> : Nil | | | |
| 10. | <u>Yaws</u> : Number of cases examined | Nil | | |
| 11. | <u>Veneral Disease</u> : Total smears prostatic etc. | | | 4 |
| | " number positive for gonococci | | | 1 |
| 12. | <u>G.S.F.</u> : Number of suspected cases | | | 15 |
| | " CSFs examined | | | 19 |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| 12. C.S.F. (Contd) :- | Number with meningococci | nil 8 |
| | " " pneumococci | nil |
| | " " streptococci | nil |
| | " " staphylococci | nil |
| 13. <u>Haematology</u> :- | Hb values | 650 |
| | WBC and differential counts | 19 |
| | WBC | 9 |
| 14. <u>Urine</u> | Microscopic examinations | 37 |
| | Chemical | 37 |
| | Cultures | 3 |
| 15. <u>Miscellaneous tests</u> | | 6 |
| 16. <u>Post mortem</u> | | 10 |

Comments:

A survey carried out on a bay of the MGB showed a 100% hookworm infestation. Hb estimations were performed in parallel with the above examination.

The dysentery rate in this area has dropped and 10 of the reported cases in this Hospital this month were from outside areas.

Another fatal case of malignant tertian malaria occurred this month.

The case of gonorrhoea (conjunctival and urethral) was an indentured native, a recent arrival in Bougainville. No cases of gonorrhoea have been reported to date amongst local natives.

A report is to hand from Miss Nancy Atkinson (Adelaide) on the Salmonella Group organism, forwarded to her in February. The report states it to be a Salmonella blodgum.

Another unidentified SMM Salmonella was encountered this month and forwarded to the Senior Pathologist, ANZSAC.

Post mortem performed resulted in the following diagnoses:-

- (1) Chronic dysentery (Flexner) Multiple lung abscesses, Glandular TB.
- (2) Chronic dysentery (Shiga)
- (3) Multiple pulmonary infarcts
- (4) Chronic dysentery (Flexner)
- (5) Streptococcal meningitis
- (6) Chronic dysentery
- (7) Malignant tertian malaria
- (8) Acute myeloid leukaemia (following MT malaria)
- (9) Chronic dysentery (Shiga)
- (10) Chronic dysentery (Flexner)

JG Wright Lieut
Pathologist.

MONTHLY REPORT FOR PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY AT BASE NATIVE HOSPITAL

GEMO ISLAND - MAY 1945

APPENDIX "C"

| | | |
|----|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Total number of tests : | 2961 |
| | Hospital tests : | 1716 |
| | Tests on indentured labourers at KILA and KANOSIA and on village natives at MALARA: | 1245 |
| 2 | <u>Typhoid</u> | Nil |
| 3 | <u>Dysentery</u> Number of new patients examined with | |
| | (a) bacillary exudate | 7 |
| | (b) indefinite " | nil |
| | Cultures:- | 26 |
| | Microscopic examinations:- | 236 |
| | Isolations: Flexner bacillus:- | 5 |
| 4 | <u>Helminthology</u> Number of filaria examinations | Nil |
| | " " Stoll counts | 374 |
| | Ova and Larvae:- Hookworm | 152 |
| | Ascaris | 7 |
| | Trichuris | 68 |
| | Eggs of Heterodera radiciicola have been encountered frequently. | |
| 5 | <u>Malaria</u> Number of new patients examined | 77 |
| | " " films examined | 131 |
| | Positive 8.:- P.vivax | 4 |
| | P.falciparum | 4 |
| 6 | <u>Tuberculosis</u> New patients examined | 39 |
| | Number of slides examined (sputum, faeces, pus etc.) | 530 |
| | Number of positives diagnosed in month. | 12 |
| | First diagnosed by sputum 9,) faeces, 2. pus, 1) | |
| 7 | <u>Leprosy</u> Slides of nasal scrapings | 12 |
| | Numbers positive | 1 |
| 8 | <u>Tropical Ulcers etc.</u> | 29 |
| 9 | <u>Scrub typhus</u> | Nil |
| 10 | <u>Yaws.</u> | Nil |
| 11 | <u>Urethral smears</u> | 6, no gonococci |
| 12 | <u>C.S.F.6</u> examined. Meningococci 1. | |
| 13 | <u>Haematology</u> RBC | 25 |
| | WBC and differential counts | 124 |
| | Haemoglobin values | 125 |
| 14 | <u>Urine Microscope</u> | 42 |
| | Culture | 7 |
| 15 | <u>Histology</u> Sections | 34 |
| 16 | <u>Post-mortems</u> | 10 |
| 17 | <u>Miscellaneous</u> | 14 |

Comments

Staff: NX 35110 Maj H.O. Lancaster, NX 18250 Sgt Irvine RW (who marched in on 24 Apr 45 as Lab Technician and replaced Sgt Draydon AW QX 10428 who is reposted to Northern Region) and Native orderlies Oda Morea (leave) Timaeus and Daguia.

Sgt Draydon during month spent a week at KILA NLC where he performed haemoglobin, nocturnal and diurnal filaria and hookworm (Stoll count) survey on 137 natives of KIGO, TUFI, and KIKORI districts.

Comments (Contd)

Major Lancaster went to KANOSIA district and carried out hookworm (Stoll counts) malaria and haemoglobin survey on similar groups (150)

(At MALARA the tuberculosis survey was continued.

All patients admitted now have a quantitative hookworm count and examination of stools for amoebae. Hookworm infestation rates are higher than quoted in available literature but the intensity is low (100-1000 ova per gram faeces being usual figure). Amoebae appear to be uncommon only some 1% have contained Ent.histolytica cysts on one microscopic examination. Trichomonas is ~~commonest~~ commonest parasite and Ent. coli next each being of order of 10%.

Reports will be made out later on tuberculosis and haemoglobin surveys .

H.O. Lancaster Major

(H.O. Lancaster)
Pathologist HQ ANGAU.

WHS i/f

HQ ANGAU
PORT MORESBY
7 June 45

HYGIENE REPORT - MAY 1945

APPENDIX "D"

SOUTHERN REGION.

ANGAU camps and compounds throughout MORESBY District have been inspected during the month, and a generally high standard of hygiene is reported.

No epidemics have occurred, and latest hospital returns show a considerable reduction in dysentery admissions as compared with previous month.

NORTHERN REGION.

DYSENTERY remains the only epidemic disease, and is responsible for a large majority of the deaths reported, though total figures show a decrease from the previous month, with a substantial decrease amongst indentured labour.

Indentured natives at LAE and MADANG show an unduly high incidence as compared with other areas. Report from Hygiene S/Sgt at MADANG, though showing a general improvement in sanitation, indicates that there is still necessity for constant supervision and instruction of Administrative officers.

Progress has been made with the installation ^{of} down-draught incinerator latrines of simple pattern (vide "Sanitation Simplified ANGAU") in areas where deep-trench latrines are impracticable. When properly constructed these incinerator latrines have operated very successfully in camps and compounds with a saving of labour and marked decrease in fly breeding.

Dysentery on the HAGEN-BERIA plateau is now confined almost entirely to village natives from CHIMBU west to WARAG. Lack of personnel has precluded hygiene patrols in the CHIMBU area, where the incidence and relatively high death rate this month is in marked contrast to the neighboring area of BANE, in which a hygiene patrol has been maintained. Admissions have greatly decreased in the HAGEN area, and while the decrease is not yet significant in the WARAG area, reports indicate generally good cooperation from the Native populace in reporting of sick and establishment of village sanitation.

These natives, on the fringe of control, were uncooperative twelve months ago.

DO HAGEN has given strong support and active personal cooperation in all anti-dysentery measures.

Apart from the plateau, scattered outbreaks of relatively small proportions have been reported from other districts.

After prolonged representations, fifteen 16" post-hole borers have been received by import procurement from USA. Fourteen of these have been dispatched to assist in the boring of deep latrines where the soil is suitable for their use, with special reference to village latrines in dysentery areas.

CEM. An outbreak was reported from labour lines at HAGEN on 29 May. 6 cases have been reported to date, with 2 deaths. Appropriate measures have been taken.

BERI BERI. Cases have been notified from BUT in the SEPIK District.

BOUGAINVILLE - NEW IRELAND.

A general improvement in hygiene and sanitation of evacuee camps and hospitals is reflected in a greatly decreased incidence of dysentery. Isolated examples of laxity of control point to the necessity for more instruction of Administrative Staff.

GENERAL.

Attachments from First Aust Army. ADE, FAA, has made available two Hygiene MOOs for temporary duty with ANGAU. These have been detailed for duty in HAGEN-BERIA Districts, AITAPE and NEW BRITAIN.

S/Sgt REYNOLDS has treated hospitals and compounds from HAGEN to AIYURA with DDT for residual fly control.

HYGIENE REPORT (Continued)RECRUITING OF NATIVES FROM HIGHLAND AREA S.

As instructions have been issued for the recruiting of 1500 natives from BENA-BAGEN Districts to serve in base areas in malarious country, attention has been drawn to the possible consequences of this operation.

Instructions have been issued for supply of nets and complete atabrinication before leaving their domicile, and maintenance of atabrin under strict supervision during their stay in malarious areas.

SURVEY OF PLANTATION LABOUR.

DADH accompanied Maj LANCASTER, Pathologist, from 27 May to 2 June on a survey of native labour on KAIOSIA and DOA Plantations in MOPRESBY District, with special reference to incidence of hookworm and malaria.

General nutrition of the natives was found to be good, and hygiene arrangements of a satisfactory standard.

Simex imbricata is prevalent at KAIOSIA, and it is considered that the Plantation Manager should be better qualified to treat minor illnesses and injuries.

ATEBRIN FOR RETURNING CIVILIANS.

Representations were made concerning the advisability of atabrin administration to all civilians before their return to malarious areas. Draft instructions were prepared for distribution to civilians whose return is approved, and recommendations were forwarded by DA and QMG to Department of External Territories.

TRAINING.

Hygiene instruction has been maintained to trainee NCOs and to students at Central Papuan Training School.

J H D Edwards
(J H D EDWARDS) Major
DADH.

Q.M. MEDICAL SERVICES H.Q. ANGAU - MONTHLY REPORT FORMAY 1945.

Report for the month of May is as under:

SUPPLIESOrdnanceNorthern Region:

No further supplies of E 2 (a) have been received for the past two months. This matter will be taken up with O.C., ANGAU. The equipping of all hospitals in this area has been completed as far as stocks will allow.

Southern Region:

Stores indented for, for maintenance purposes have been fulfilled satisfactorily.

BOUGAINVILLE:

Adequate supplies of equipment are coming to hand for hospitals now being established.

HOSPITAL SUPPLIESNorthern Region:

Satisfactory.

BOUGAINVILLE:

Satisfactory.

Southern Region:

Very unsatisfactory and in short supply at areas supplied by MILNE BAY and MAMBARE Stores. This matter has been taken up by D.A.D.M.S., Southern Region, with OIC. S & S.

TRANSPORTNorthern Region:

The Vessel, AM 400, "DIARI" is a great asset to this region for inspections and delivery purposes.

Southern Region:

Very satisfactory.

BOUGAINVILLE:

The need for a boat to be attached in this area is once more emphasised for the quick despatch of stores, and to enable inspections to be carried out.

MEDICAL STORES

All stores report satisfactory supplies coming to hand. A complete audit of Southern Region Store was conducted by Commonwealth Auditors.

GENERAL

Lieut. WILLIAMS, QM, Northern Region, has checked and inspected stores at various hospitals in this region.
S/Sgt. INNIS, Southern Region, is at present away checking stores at hospitals along the West Coast.

.....*R. N. Munns*.....Capt.
(R. N. Munns) QM MEDICAL SERVICES ANGAU.

HQ ANGAU
PORT MORESBY
7 June 45

SUMMARY OF REPORT ON MALARIA SURVEY IN MILNE BAY DISTRICT
CARRIED OUT BY LT BAYLEY, MALARIA CONTROL OFFICER.

The Survey incorporated two evacuation villages - MAIRA (population 312 natives) BARAGA (30 half-castes), a few smaller permanent villages (206 natives), the native hospital (300 natives) and RHC post (212 natives).

These communities are confined to a comparatively small area, on flats between two rivers. A few non-perennial creeks traverse the flats.

The villages are pleasantly situated along the banks of these rivers, where water supply, bathing facilities, soil and gardening conditions are excellent.

As frequently occurs in what appears to be a favorable and pleasing site, the malaria aspect has been totally disregarded, and in this instance it is difficult to visualize a more malarious locality.

MALARIA RESERVOIR.

The high spleen rate amongst native children, together with consistently high rate of admissions to hospital from malaria (clinically diagnosed) are sufficient indication of an ample and permanent Gametocyte reservoir for transmission of malaria.

To get an estimate of spleen rate and parasite rate, a group of 20 children aged 4-10 years was selected from MAIRA village, and gave the following results:-

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Spleen rate | 85% |
| Parasite rate | 40% ME |
| Gametocyte rate | 10% (Malaria only) |

MOSQUITO VECTORS.

The two proven vectors of the MG Region (*Anopheles punctulatus punctulatus*, and *A. punctulatus moluccensis*) were both in evidence.

Dissections done by 3 AMCU in 1945 showed an infection rate of 11% and a sporozoite rate of 3% among 61 adults of *A. punctulatus punctulatus* collected from this area.

Larval Survey.

The broad gravelly river beds provide the major breeding areas. The normal flow is confined to a narrow, fast flowing channel, but numerous slow flowing edges, backwaters and sidepools are created. The density of anopheline larvae in the slow flowing edges was light; but the expanse of these areas is considerable. The population in sidepools and backwaters was very heavy. Densities of 50 per scoop of larvae of all stages, together with pupae, were obtained in such places situated near houses.

All larvae found in the river beds were variety *punctulatus*. The water was open to sunlight and contained little or no vegetation.

Other breeding areas included open pools in the smaller creeks (variety *moluccensis*) small groundpools and roadside puddles could be filled in. At present they are being used as a collecting ground for larvae of *Anopheles punctulatus punctulatus* by a detachment of the LHQ Medical Research Unit stationed in the area. This detachment also maintains about 50 artificial breeding grounds in the area. Larvae are collected thrice weekly for despatch to the experimental laboratory at Cairns.

18000 Gambusia fish, collected locally from a RAAF nursery, were liberated at various points in the rivers and the non-perennial creeks.

Adult Survey.

A night collection of mosquitoes attempting to bite yielded 58 Anophelines in two hours. (Collected in native huts.)

Casual observations on other nights indicated a much higher density. The proportion of *Punctulatus* to *Moluccensis* was 2 to 1.

A catch made from daylight resting places along the river banks yielded 75 *Anopheles* (all *Punctulatus*) in 1½ hours.

It was originally proposed to spray the hut interiors with 5% DDT solution for residual control. This decision was changed in order to avoid any risk of affecting the work of the LHQ Med Res Unit mentioned previously.

Summary of Report of Malaria Survey in Milne Bay District,
carried out by Lt Bayley, Malaria Control Officer. (Contd)

DENGUE VECTORS. AND OTHER MOSQUITOES.

Compared with Anophelines, Culicine mosquitoes do not constitute a great menace in the area. A few Aedes (Stegomyia) scutellaris (Walker), Aedes Kochi, Tripteroides and Armigeres enter houses, and Aedes (Aedes funereus) is active in the sheltered bush. Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti was not found, and the present population of scutellaris in this locality is not serious from a Dengue Aspect.

On April 19, an inspection was made of UKAKA Labour Camp, from where cases of Dengue had been admitted to hospital. Aedes scutellaris was found breeding prolifically in tins in a rubbish dump on the Camp boundary. Instructions were given regarding their elimination, and a subsequent visit showed that they had been carried out.

CONCLUSIONS.

Any site within flight range of the hordes of Anophelines breeding in the rivers can be regarded as highly and permanently malarious.

In view of this, it is suggested that natives be encouraged to remove permanent village sites to higher ground in the nearby foothills, at least a mile from the rivers. The gardens would still be within easy walking distance.

Regarding the evacuation villages, consideration should be given to return these people to favourable sites in the evacuated areas. If this will not be practicable for some time, an alternative is to transfer to favourable sites in the present locality.

Recent information indicates a contemplated move of the Native Hospital and RPO Post to a more central point.

A map of the area surveyed, showing location of villages, Anopheline breeding areas, garden sites, and points of liberation of Gambusia fish, is appended to the original report.

Proposed Lacturettes - District Services.

The DO was contacted regarding a short series of lacturettes and demonstrations on Malaria, its transmission and control. As the DO and most of the Field Staff were on patrol at the time, the execution of this was postponed for one month.

W. J. Bisset
(WJ BISSET) MALARIA CONTROL OFFR HQ ANGAU Lieut

HQ ANGAU
 FORT MORREBY
 19 May 45
 Ref: 45/612A/1

ANCAU.
 BA & QMG.

SUPPLY OF DRUGS AND SUPERVISION OF MISSION MEDICAL ACTIVITIES:

1. ADMS 44/612A/6 of 22 Aug 44. CA Min 58/2 of 24 Aug 44 and AQ Min 106 of 30 Aug 44 refer.
2. The present policy is to issue drugs from a limited list free to Missions, and additional drugs issued on repayment through ANGAU Production Control Board.

First aid medicines only are issued to Missions in close proximity to ANGAU native hospitals.

3. Incidents are checked by ADMS, and drugs considered dangerous in unskilled hands are NOT supplied.
4. As ADMS has no information as to the medical ability of the Mission Staffs (except in a few instances) drugs such as MAB, sulphonamides, etc are withheld.
5. It seems most likely that many missionaries have the necessary qualifications to give complete treatment to natives, and consequently natives in areas not staffed with AANG personnel, are being deprived of essential treatment.
6. AQ Min 106 of 30 Aug advised that the question was listed for consideration by the Cabinet Sub Committee. No decision as yet, to hand.
7. It is recommended that the cooperation of the Missions be solicited along the following lines:-
 - (a) Missions to advise HQ ANGAU of the medical qualifications and experience of their personnel.
 - (b) Missions to be supplied with ADMS Technical Instructions defining the treatment of diseases in natives.
 - (c) Missions to submit to HQ ANGAU returns of diseases treated, number and cause of deaths etc - all covered by ADMS forms.
 - (d) ADMS, or a Medical Officer representing him, to be permitted to visit Missions hospitals.
 - (e) ANGAU to supply drugs and instruments on recommendation of ADMS ANGAU. Free issues, and issues on repayment would be made as at present.
8. It is submitted that a working arrangement along these lines could be arrived at by discussion with the local Missionary Societies.

.....Lt/Col
 (W A HUGH SMITH) ADMS HQ ANGAU.

Distributions

- (1) *A*
- (2) First Aust Army (AIF) (For DMS) For information.
- (3) War Diary
- (2) File.

SECRET

ORIGINAL

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH

WAR DIARY

AUSTRALIAN NEW GUINEA ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT

VOLUME IV No V

Howard Capt
GS ANGAU

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

Unit **G Branch** **ANGAU**

Date and Time From **1 May 45** To **31 May 45**

| Place | Date | Hour | Summary of Events and Information | Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c. |
|-----------------|------------------|------|---|--|
| HQ ANGAU | 7 May 45 | | Copies of memo from First Aust Army setting out scale of regard to natives for rescue and intelligence work were forwarded to HQ Northern Region, AQMG, F.O., DECA, and HQ Southern Region. | |
| | 12 May 45 | | Airfield return forwarded to First Aust. | |
| | 14 May 45 | | Request for cessation of maintenance on BENA airstrip forwarded to First Aust Army. | |
| | 16 May 45 | | Memo to G Aust Base Sub Area requesting enquiry into delay in delivery of despatches to HQ ANGAU. | |
| | 17 May 45 | | Draft of movement for 'G' Branch and Signals Section was passed to AQMG. | |
| | 21 May 45 | | Application for release of 5 SBZ Teleradior for use on ANGAU outstations at GASMATA, LAVONGAI, NEWAK and vessel "LAURABADA" was forwarded to First Aust Army. | |
| | | | Amendments to First Aust Army Troop Movts - Priority Lists were submitted to First Aust Army. | |
| | 28 May 45 | | Request for cessation of maintenance on airstrips at WALO, TALASEA, and SAN REMO forwarded to First Aust Army. | |
| | 30 May 45 | | Nomination of 1 OR for New Guinea Trg School - Clerical Wing forwarded to the School and First Aust Army. | |
| | | | 'G' Branch Monthly Report attached as Appx. | Appx GS-H₁ No 1 |

10. BRANCH MONTHLY REPORT

MAY 1945

ANGAU COMMUNICATIONS

A request for the release of Teleradios 3BS, Battery Chargers and Batteries for the establishment of R/T stations at CASMATA, LAVONCAI, WENAK and the vessel "LAURABADA", was forwarded to First Aust Army.

An enquiry into delay of delivery of messages to HQ ANGAU was made by 8 Aust Base Sub Area, who advise that shortage of personnel do not permit additional SDS runs for non priority messages; but any message of an urgent nature would be passed by phone and the original by next SDS Run.

Attached as Appx 'A' is SO Sigc Monthly Report for May 45.

SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Joining Instructions for Staff School (Aust) No 9 Course Grade II Wing (12 Jun - 23 Oct) were received and a copy forwarded to Capt F I O'GRADY who is at present on ARL.

Joining Instructions for ANGAU Officers - Special Regimental Training School were received from First Aust Army. 10 officers (2 Southern Region; 8 Northern Region) are to attend Course No 1 (duration 4 Jun - 30 Jun 45).

AIRFIELDS MAINTAINED BY ANGAU

First Aust Army advise that maintenance is not required on airstrips at TALAMBA, YALC and SAN REMO. No reply has been received to a request for the cessation of maintenance on BENA airstrip.

STAFF

VX59 Capt F A SOWARD commenced duty as CIII ANGAU on 16 May 45.

MAPS

The undermentioned new maps and overprints were received during the month. A limited distribution only has been made.

NEW GUINEA 1 : 63,360

| | | |
|---------------------|-----|----------|
| BUT W | O/P | |
| BUT E | " | |
| KIRIKIRI | " | |
| MAPIRIE F | " | 5 Copies |
| MAU E | " | each |
| HALL SOUND | | |
| DOUGLAS HARBOUR | | |
| OPI RIVER | | |
| KWAGIRA RIVER | | |
| SIC | | |
| SINGORIKAI | | |
| DUMPU | | |

NEW BRITAIN 1 : 25,000

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| SAI RIVER F | 5 Copies |
| MUMUS RIVER | each |
| KAL KAL | |

NEW GUINEA 1 : 25,000

| | |
|------------|----------|
| BOIKEN | |
| WENAK | |
| MOEK | 5 Copies |
| KAIRURU Is | each |
| YARABOS | |
| MUSCHU E | |
| MUSCHU W | |
| KUMBAGORA | |
| PALIAKA | |
| PAPARAN | |

POUGAINVILLE 1 : 25,000

| | |
|------------|----------|
| MONOITU | |
| MAKAGOTA | |
| HIRU HIRU | 5 Copies |
| CHABAI | each |
| BUKA DROME | |

Soward Capt
GS ANGAU

SECRET

Signals
HQ ANGAU
30 May 45

MONTHLY REPORT - ANGAU SIGNALS - MAY 45

1. SIGNAL SITUATION.

(a) Wireless: The signal situation within ANGAU is satisfactory. Stations on Southern Region network are functioning well with the exception of stations at BANHAT and TETI. A member of ANGAU signals has departed for these locations in order to rectify any faults which may have caused loss of communication. Provision is being made for the installation of an ANGAU Wireless station at IQUA as line communication to this sub-district has been most unsatisfactory.

Stations on Northern Region network are working satisfactorily except for a few minor breakdowns. A member of ANGAU signals accompanied ANGAU vessel AK93 in order to establish wireless equipment on the vessel and also to overhaul radio equipment at various ports of call. Communication on vessel AK93 has been established and communications to and from HQ ANGAU and N. Northern Region are excellent.

Action is being taken to provide necessary wireless equipment for ANGAU Wireless stations to be established as follows:-

Vessels: AK94, AK95, AF2016 and "Laurabehn".

Land stations: TOROKINA, GREEN I, CASAR, GAKINA, LAFOKAI and MADA.

Equipment has been delivered to TOROKINA and station will be installed by member of ANGAU signals now in the area.

(b) Line: ANGAU line communications are working satisfactorily and no changes have been made during the past month.

2. EQUIPMENT.

The equipment position within ANGAU signals is good and issue orders have been received for a number of items of wireless equipment required for establishment of new stations.

3. PERSONNEL.

The personnel position within ANGAU is NOT satisfactory. The delay in return of pers from ARL has rendered the maintenance of communication during the past month, most difficult. Signal pers are urgently required particularly with the anticipated establishment of new stations mentioned above.

Requests have been lodged with DANG ANGAU for the transfer of 18 signal pers who were formerly members of New Guinea Air Warning Wireless Coy. The applications have been forwarded to Echelon for consideration. The posting of these pers would considerably improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the ANGAU Communication system.

4. GENERAL.

Cipher: Advice has been received from First Aust Army (AIF) that a simplified cipher system for use within ANGAU will be issued at an early date. The use of this cipher will enable stations to exchange traffic much more expeditiously.

Movement to LSE: Preparation for the anticipated movement of HQ ANGAU signals, to LSE have been finalised. Action is being taken for the provision of two high power wireless "Control" stations at LSE thus providing HQ signals complete control of all ANGAU wireless stations.

Officer Capt.
50 3 3195 ANGAU

SECRET

Signals
HQ ANGAU
30 May 45.

ANGAU SIGNALS - WAR DIARY - MAY 1945.MAY

1. NX163022 Cpl MALLARD, moved to LAE to instal wireless equipment in ANGAU Vessel AK95.
2. Request lodged with First Aust Army (AIF) for wireless equipment for ANGAU stations at TOROKINA, LIEIA I and GREEN I.
3. CSO First Aust Army (AIF) advised that wireless Code Signs on ANGAU Network will be changed as from 1 June 45.
6. Q149720 Cpl Bucknell AG returned to HQ ANGAU ex ARL.
9. Q272897 Sig MACLEAN PD "marched in" to ANGAU Signals Northern Region.
11. Request lodged with First Aust Army (AIF) for wireless for ANGAU stations at LAVONGAI, TOROKINA, GASHATA and on ANGAU Vessel "LAPARADA".
12. VXL45515 Sig WOOD K posted to signals HQ ANGAU.
13. Q36325 Cpl BROWNE AH "marched out" to Aust as medically unfit.
14. Application lodged with DADNL Southern Region for increase in wages for natives employed on ANGAU line maintenance.
15. KILA AREA telephone installations overhauled by Native Line section.
18. Cpl Bucknell departed for MILNE BAY to overhaul radio equipment in the MILNE BAY area.
- SO Sigs ANGAU discussed the ANGAU wireless plan with DA & QMG ANGAU. Instructions Given by DA & QMG to SO Sigs to arrange for installation of additional stations.
20. Cpl ALMON of Northern Region signals arrived at MORESBY en route to TOROKINA to instal wireless station.
26. Q35525 Sig PETRIE GS and Q32614 Sig KNUCKEN PE "marched in" HQ ANGAU ex ARL.
27. CSO First Aust Army (AIF) advises that a simplified method of cipher is being prepared for the use of ANGAU Signals.

[Signature] Capt
SO Sigs 3 ANGAU